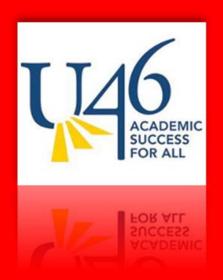


# SCHOOL DISTRICT U-46 ELGIN, ILLINOIS

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

JUNE 30, 2019



355 E. Chicago Street Elgin, IL 60120 www.u-46.org

# SCHOOL DISTRICT U-46 ELGIN, ILLINOIS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Prepared By:

Mr. Dale Burnidge Director of Financial Operations

Ms. Robyn Cornelissen Financial Controller

#### Table of Contents

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Transmittal Letter Principal Officials ASBO Certificate of Excellence Organizational Chart	i-v vi vii viii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Required Supplementary Information: Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)	3-11
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS): Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	12 13
Fund Financial Statements (FFS): Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	14 15
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficits) - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	16
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficits) to the Statement of Activities Fiduciary Funds:	17
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund	18
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	19-56
Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability  - Teachers' Retirement System	57
Schedule of District Contributions – Teachers' Retirement System Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	58
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	59
Schedule of District Contributions – Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios –	60
District OPEB Plan Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective	61
Net OPEB Liability – Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund Schedule of District Contributions – Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund	62 63

#### Table of Contents

	Page
General Fund and Major Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual - General Fund – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	64
(Deficit) - Budget and Actual - Transportation Fund	65
Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI)	66-67
Other Supplementary Information:	
Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund, by Account Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	68
Balance (Deficit) – General Fund, by Account Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	69
Budget and Actual – General Fund - Educational Account – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) –	70
Budget and Actual – General Fund - Tort Immunity Account	71
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund – Operations and Maintenance Account	72
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Working Cash Account	73
Debt Service Fund:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund	74
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	75
Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	76
Budget and Actual - Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	77
Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund  Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	78
Budget and Actual - Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	79
Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds – Student Activity Funds	80-81
Schedule of Bonded Debt and Annual Interest Requirements	82

#### Table of Contents

Statistical Section Financial Trends: Net Position (Deficit) by Component Changes in Net Position Statistical Section Financial Trends: Net Position (Deficit) by Component Changes in Net Position Statistical Section Statistica	
Financial Trends: Net Position (Deficit) by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	84-87 88
Equalized Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value on Taxable Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers	95 96
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Legal Debt Margin Information	105-106 107-108
Principal Employers District Employment Statistics	111
Operating Indicators by Function	





Tony Sanders, Chief Executive Officer

Educational Services Center 355 E. Chicago Street, Elgin, IL 60120-6543 Tel: 847.888.5000 x5007

Fax: 847.608.4173

U-46.org

November 8, 2019

Sue Kerr, President Members of the Board of Education And Community Residents of School District U-46 Elgin, Illinois 60120

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of School District U-46, Elgin, Illinois, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019. The audit was completed and the Independent Auditor's Report was issued on November 8, 2019.

#### **Management Responsibilities**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining a comprehensive framework of internal control to provide a reasonable basis for asserting that the financial statements are fairly presented and to ensure that adequate accounting data is properly recorded to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The information contained in this report is based on the comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Responsibility for the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the District as shown by the disclosure of all financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures, necessary for public understanding of the District's financial status, have been incorporated within this report.

#### **Financial Reporting**

The CAFR includes all funds of the District and is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial, and Statistical. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officers and elected officials. The Financial Section includes the Independent Auditor's Report on the financial statements and schedules referenced below under the Independent Auditheading. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction. The remainder of the Financial Section contains the audited, basic financial statements including notes to the financial statements, required and other supplemental information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

#### **Independent Audit**

The School Code of Illinois and the District's adopted policy require an annual audit of the books and accounts of the District by an independent certified public accountant in conformance with prescribed standards and legal requirements. The certified public accountant is selected by the Board of Education. The selected certified public accountants, RSM US LLP, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019 (pages 1 - 2). The submission of the CAFR is intended to meet these annual requirements.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Uniform Grant Guidance, formerly Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of federal financial assistance and the independent auditor's reports on the internal control structure and on compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included under separate cover.

#### **DISTRICT PROFILE**

#### Legal Autonomy and Fiscal Independence

School District U-46 is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The District exists as a legal entity deriving its just powers from the General Assembly of the State of Illinois through the State Board of Education for the purpose of providing a system of free public education. The District constitutes a body politic and corporate with all powers as prescribed by laws including but not limited to the power to sue and be sued, purchase, hold and sell personal property and real estate, and enter into such obligations as are authorized or implied by law. It has the statutory authority to adopt its own budget, levy taxes and issue bonded debt without the approval of another government and it is not considered a component unit of any other entity.

The legal authority of the Board of Education is transmitted through the superintendent or designee along specific paths from person to person as shown in the Board-approved organizational chart of the District. The lines of authority on the organizational chart (page viii) represent direction of authority and responsibility. The Board of Education expects the superintendent/designee to keep the administrative structure up-to-date with the need for supervision and accountability throughout the school district.

#### Size and Scope

The District is the second-largest school district in Illinois. Covering 90 square miles, the District is located approximately 45 minutes northwest of Chicago. The District serves nearly 38,000 children in grades Pre-K-12 at our 53 school buildings, one alternative high school and two pre-K centers throughout the communities of Bartlett, Elgin, Hanover Park, South Elgin, Streamwood, Wayne, and portions of Carol Stream, Hoffman Estates, St. Charles, Schaumburg, and West Chicago.

The District offers general, special and vocational education and continues to support and expand various programs including Dual Language programs, gifted offerings, social and emotional supports, and services for students with special needs. Community involvement plays a valuable role within the District and the opportunities to engage parents, businesses and community leaders have continued to increase.

#### **Budget Control**

All governmental funds of the District adopt annual budgets. A report of actual activity compared to budget is prepared by the Finance Department and reported to the District's Board of Education on a monthly basis. Account balances are compared to the annual budget with accumulation to the cost center, fund and total District levels. Full disclosures are made if extraordinary variances appear during the year. Further budgetary information such as the budget process and legal level of budgetary control are addressed in Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Note 1 (page 66).

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

#### **Local Economy and Economic Outlook**

The economy continues to show signs of growth and inflation resulting in revenue growth for the District. The area's unemployment rate has steadily declined over the past five years with population and wage growth expected to increase over the next five years. Although local property tax revenue are the District's largest revenue source, the State of Illinois contributes approximately 35% of our funding. The State of Illinois is in financial difficulty and is often slow in paying funds vouchered by the State Board of Education for mandated categorical payments, however the adoption of the Evidence-Based Funding for Student Success Act (EBF) has positively impacted the district. EBF has combined General State Aid and four (4) other categorical programs allowing the district to receive revenue on a timelier basis. The State Teachers

Retirement System pension obligation continues to be underfunded and there are proposals to shift that cost to school districts.

Approximately half of the District's revenues are sourced from property taxes. The property tax base is derived from the Equalized Assessed Valuation (EAV) of the property within the District's boundaries. District property values peaked at \$6,112,265,852 in tax year 2009 and have declined each year thereafter until hitting a low of \$4,070,166,849 in tax year 2014. The EAV over the last three tax years has increased and the most recent EAV, 2018 tax year, is \$4,811,540,043 which is an increase over the prior year of 1.43 percent. Property tax revenue growth from year to year closely tracks the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the related period. Within the past ten years CPI has peaked at 3.0 percent in 2011 and hit a low of 0.7 percent in 2015. In 2018, the CPI was 1.9 percent, between the 10 year average of 1.8 percent and the 3 year average of 2.0 percent.

#### Long-term financial planning

The District continues to review all expenditures to assure that the District is making efficient and fiscally responsible decisions. With its conservative budgeting, U-46 has weathered both the recession and the recent Illinois budget crisis. School District U-46 has earned the State Board of Education's top financial profile rating called "financial recognition" in fiscal year 2018 for the seventh consecutive year.

During this same time period the District's General Fund balance has increased \$177,690,148 from \$101,661,414 in fiscal year 2011 to \$279,351,562 in fiscal year 2019. Over the next five years management will continue to maintain a minimum balance of 20 percent of annual operating fund expenditures to operating fund balance (Educational, Operations and Maintenance, and Transportation make up the District's Operating Fund).

In 2015 the District refunded several debt issuances originally issued from 1999 to 2009 with the purpose of improving interest rates and smoothing out the debt service payments over the next several years. As of June 30, 2019 the District's net general bonded debt was \$280,405,900, down from \$400,215,548 (30%) a decade ago. Six (6) bonds are set to expire in just over three (3) years (January of 2023) along with debt certificates and purchase contracts. Management will continue to identify and recommend solutions for maintaining a responsible level of debt while addressing the District's capital project needs and fully anticipates the outstanding debt to decline over the next few years.

#### **Projected Enrollment**

The District's enrollment remained reasonably consistent from 2018 to 2019 and is projected to decrease approximately 2 percent per year over the next three years. Lower birth rates in the area over the last 5 years is the primary factor for the reduction in the projected enrollments. For further historical enrollment information refer to District Enrollment by school in the Statistical Section (page 115).

#### Age of School Buildings

In addition to the 53 school buildings, one alternative high school and two Pre-K centers the District operates six other buildings. A majority of the buildings built before 2000 have had additions and/or renovations since they were built. The average age of the 53 school buildings, one alternative high school and two Pre-K centers, not including subsequent renovations, is 52 years. For the buildings that had an addition and/or renovation the average age of the last addition and/or renovation is 19 years.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The District's budget serves as the guide to direct and control expenditures and is the spending plan of the ensuing year.

The Board of Education (the Board) adopted the annual budget (September 2018), subsequent to a public hearing and prior to filing the annual tax levy. The Board recognizes the right of the public to be informed about the budgeting of public tax monies and therefore made the budget available for public examination at least thirty days prior to the final adoption as set forth in the Illinois School Code. The Chief Executive

Officer or designee has posted the District's final budget, itemized by receipts and expenditures, on the District's official website, and notified parents or guardians of the budget's posting and provide the website's address. The Board may amend the budget by the same procedures that adhere to the original adoption when transfers exceed the ten percent limitations. The Board may authorize the treasurer to make loans, interfund transfers, and transfer within funds from the Operations and Maintenance Fund, Educational Fund, Transportation Fund, and/or Working Cash Fund in accordance with the Illinois School Code.

The District seeks to maintain year-end fund balances no less than 20 percent of the annual expenditures to operating funds.

#### Major Initiatives/ Strategic Goals

The District's Strategic Plan is the roadmap we will use to improve District operations, student achievement, staffing, and community engagement.

While approved by our Board of Education, this Strategic Plan represents the vision of our community. Hundreds of community members, from employees to local leaders, participated in the development of the plan. Administration and Board members, working with the school consultant firm, District Management Council, led efforts to solicit community feedback through interviews, several District-hosted public meetings and calls for feedback via the District's website, social media sites and newsletters. We carefully and collaboratively wrote and re-wrote drafts to put forth a final vision that represents the shared values and goals of our many partners.

The Strategic Plan aims to guide both Board members and employees for the next five years as theywork together and with students, families and our community at large to meet these four aspirational goals and priorities.



#### **AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International has awarded School District U-46 its Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for having met or exceeded the program's high standards for financial reporting and accountability for the past three fiscal years. The District was recognized for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the program's requirements and we are submitting it to the ASBO to determine its eligibility for continued certification.

It is our intention that this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report will provide the District's management, outside investors, interested District residents, and any other stakeholders with a meaningful financial presentation. We hope that all readers of this report will obtain a clear and concise understanding of the District's financial condition as of June 30, 2019.

The preparation of the CAFR on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the Finance Department staff. Each member of the Finance Department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the School District U-46 Board of Education, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Tony Sanders

Chief Executive Officer

Dale Burnidge

**Director of Financial Operations** 

Jeff King, Ed.D. MBA, SFO

Deputy Superintendent of Operations/CSBO

Robyn Cornelissen

Financial Controller

#### **Principal Officials**

#### **Board of Education**

Sue Kerr, President – term expires 2023
John Devereux, Vice President – term expires 2023
Veronica Noland, Secretary Pro-Tempore – term expires 2021
Melissa Owens, Member – term expires 2021
Eva Porter, Member – term expires 2023
Donna Smith, Member – term expires 2021
Kate Thommes, Member – term expires 2023
Hallie Furtak, Student Advisor – term expires 2020

#### **Chief Executive Officer and Executive Staff**

Tony Sanders, Chief Executive Officer
Miguel Rodriguez, Chief Legal Officer
Dr. Suzanne Johnson, Deputy Superintendent, Instruction
Dr. Josh Carpenter, Assistant Superintendent, Teaching and Learning
Dr. Ushma Shah, Assistant Superintendent, Elementary Education
Steve Burger, Assistant Superintendent, Elementary Education
Lela Majstorovic, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education
Dr. Jeffrey King, Deputy Superintendent of Operations/Chief School Business Official
Ann Chan, Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources

#### Officials Issuing Report

Dr. Jeffrey King, Deputy Superintendent of Operations/Chief School Business Official Dale Burnidge, Director of Financial Operations Robyn Cornelissen, Financial Controller

#### **Division Issuing Report**

Sara McGregor, Accounts Payable Manager Diane Belton, Payroll Coordinator Ray Shifrin, Pension Specialist Kathy Fitzpatrick, Grants Manager Aleli Go, Grants Accounting Specialist Judy Freeman, General Accountant Paz Pamatmat, Financial Analyst Rosita Mania, Senior Accountant Berenice Toppel, Accounting Assistant



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

### School District U-46

# for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.

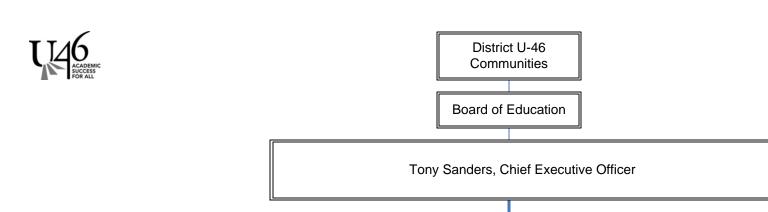


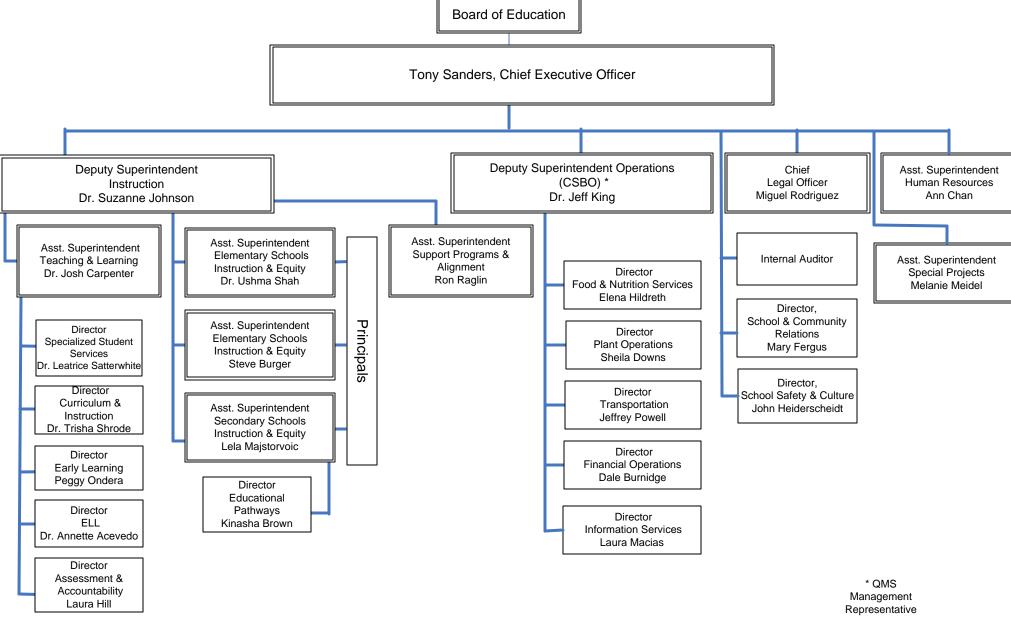
Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

JE Wohlle

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director







#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

RSM US LLP

Members of the Board of Education School District U-46 Elgin, Illinois

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of School District U-46, Elgin, Illinois (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of School District U-46, Elgin, Illinois as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information, such as management's discussion and analysis (pages 3-11), schedules of net pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liabilities, employer contributions, and budgetary comparison information and related notes (pages 57-67), be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, schedule of bonded debt and interest requirements, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, including the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

RSM US LLP

Chicago, Illinois November 8, 2019 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

The discussion and analysis of School District U-46's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2019. The management of the District encourages readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (the MD&A).

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its assets and deferred outflows
  of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$47.2 million (net position).
- In total, net position increased by \$67.3 million. This increase was primarily the result of lower than expected actual expenses and higher than expected actual revenues.
- General revenues were \$496.2 million or 66.6 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues, in the form of charges for services and grants, were \$248.6 million or 33.4 percent of total revenues of \$744.8 million.
- Overall, the combined revenues of the District's governmental funds were \$39.0 million more than
  expenditures. This surplus increased the District's governmental funds' combined fund balance by
  13.2 percent to \$335.0 million from \$296.0 million in the prior year.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements.
- Fund financial statements, and
- Notes to basic financial statements

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the fiscal year being reported. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction (regular education, special education and other), support services, community services, payments to other governments and interest on debt.

#### Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District maintains no proprietary funds).

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a school district's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances (deficits) provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances (deficits) for the District's major funds, the General Fund (the General Fund consists of four accounts: Educational Account, Tort Immunity Account, Operations and Maintenance Account and Working Cash Account), Transportation Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. Management has determined the Debt Service Fund to be major due to public interest. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

The District adopts an annual budget for each of the funds listed above. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the school district. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that for the government-wide financial statements.

#### Notes to basic financial statements

The notes to basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees and to provide for the District's retiree's health plan.

#### **District-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's net position increased by \$67.3 million. At year-end, total net position was \$47.2 million (see Table 1).

The District's financial position is the product of many factors. However, a few events of the last year stand out:

- The District retired \$34.1 million of general obligation bonds, debt certificates and related discounts and premiums and increased accretion of interest on long-term debt by \$5.4 million resulting in a net reduction of general obligation bonds and debt certificates of \$28.7 million during the year.
- The District received \$177.9 million under the Evidence Based Funding (EBF) model during the current year, which exceeded the revenue from the prior year by \$20.8 million.
- During the year, the District received \$8.9 million in interest and investment earnings, an increase of \$2.7 million over last year.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Table 1 Condensed Statement of Net Position (in millions of dollars)

	G	Governmental Activities				
		2019		2018	Percentage Change	
Assets						
Current and other assets	\$	565.2	\$	528.4	7.0%	
Capital assets		398.2		392.1	1.6%	
Total assets		963.4		920.5	4.7%	
Deferred Outflows		58.1		40.0	45.3%	
Liabilities Long-term liabilities		680.4		707.0	(3.8)%	
Other liabilities		59.6		56.7	5.1%	
Total liabilities		740.0		763.7	(3.1)%	
Deferred Inflows		234.3		216.9	8.0%	
Net Position, as Restated						
Net investment in capital assets		219.1		188.6	16.2%	
Restricted		17.1		9.9	72.7%	
Unrestricted		(189.0)		(218.6)	13.5%	
Total net position, as restated	\$	47.2	\$	(20.1)	(334.8)%	

6

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Table 2, <u>Changes in Net Position</u>, illustrates in summary revenues and expenses from fiscal year 2019 and the increase in net position of \$67.3 million. Comparative data from fiscal year 2018 is also illustrated.

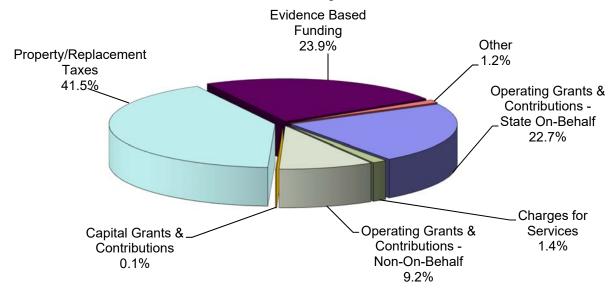
Table 2 Changes in Net Position (in millions of dollars)

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>			ctivities	_	
		2019		2018	Percentage Change	
Revenues	<u> </u>				_	
Program revenues						
Charges for services	\$	10.9	\$	10.4	4.8%	
Operating grants and contributions - non-on-behalf		68.5		71.4	(4.1)%	
Operating grants and contributions - state on-behalf						
contributions - TRS and THIS		168.8		175.5	(3.8)%	
Capital grants and contributions		0.4		1.0	(60.0)%	
General revenues						
Property and replacement taxes		309.4		306.8	0.8%	
Evidenced based funding/general state aid		177.9		157.1	13.2%	
Other		8.9		6.2	43.5%	
Total revenues		744.8		728.4	2.3%	
Expenses						
Instruction		275.1		289.0	(4.8)%	
Support services		217.4		205.5	5.8%	
Community services		3.4		3.8	(10.5)%	
State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS		168.8		175.5	(3.8)%	
Debt service - interest and fees		12.8		14.1	(9.2)%	
Total expenses		677.5		687.9	(1.5)%	
Increase in net position	\$	67.3	\$	40.5	66.2%	

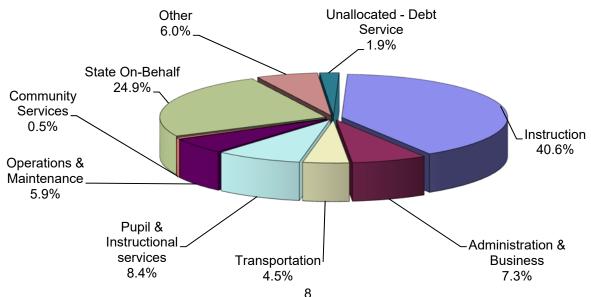
# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

The District's total revenues were \$744.8 million. General revenues, including taxes and Evidence Based Funding were 65.4 percent of the total or \$487.3 million. Property and replacement taxes increased \$2.6 million over the prior year or 0.8 percent. Evidence Based Funding brought in \$177.9 million, an increase of \$20.8 million or 13.2 percent. Grants and contributions for specific programs brought in \$68.5 million, a decrease of 4.1 percent over the prior year. The total cost of all programs and services in 2019 was \$677.5 million. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instruction and support services (caring for and transportation of students, etc.), which accounted for 72.7 percent of the total expense (see Table 2.2). The District's remaining activities, unallocated debt service, the State's on-behalf allocations of retirement and other post-employment benefits and community services, were 27.3 percent of total expense. Total revenues on the statement of activities surpassed expenses, increasing net position by \$67.3 million from the prior year.

#### **District-Wide Revenues by Source - Table 2.1**



#### District-Wide Expenses by Function - Table 2.2



# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

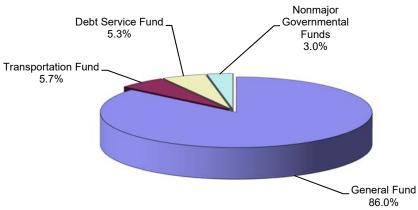
As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$335.0 million. Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$678.0 million, while total expenditures were \$639.0 million. Of the revenues and expenditures reported in the governmental funds, \$96.0 million of the revenues and expenditures were attributable to State on-behalf payments. These on-behalf payments include contributions made to Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) and Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) by the State of Illinois on behalf of School District U-46.

The General Fund experienced a current year surplus of \$26.7 million. This was due primarily to more than expected revenues from state and federal sources, primarily Evidence Based Funding. This surplus resulted in an increase in the year-end fund balance to \$279.4 million.

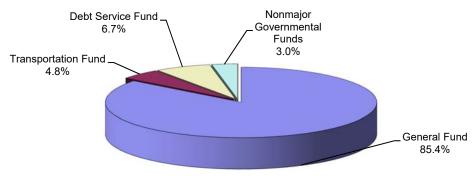
The revenues exceeded expenditures in the Transportation Fund by \$7.8 million. The expected excess of revenues over expenditures was \$3.1 million or \$4.7 million less than actual. This was due to higher than expected state grant revenue related to the transportation claim during the year. The Transportation Fund's fund balance was increased by \$7.8 million to a year-end fund balance of \$18.3 million.

During the year, a portion of the 2018 levy was abated resulting in \$10.3 million being transferred into the Debt Service Fund from the General Fund. This transfer accounted for most of the increase in fund balance after factoring in the deficiency of revenues under expenditures of \$7.0 million. The resulting year-end fund balance in the Debt Service Fund was \$32.0 million.

# Revenues by Major Fund and Aggregate Nonmajor Funds - Table 2.3



# Expenditures by Major Fund and Aggregate Nonmajor Funds - Table 2.4



# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

While the District's budget for the General Fund anticipated that revenues would exceed expenditures by \$9.2 million before other financing uses, the actual result for the year was an excess of revenues over expenditures of \$37.1 million. State grants exceeded the budget by \$8.8 million which is attributable to the increase in Evidence Based Funding. Regular program expenditures came in under budget by \$18.1 million. Overall, actual expenditures were below budget by \$13.3 million or 2.9 percent.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### Capital assets

Table 3 illustrates capital assets, net of depreciation:

Table 3
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)
(in millions)

	 2019	2018	Percentage Change
Land	\$ 28.4	\$ 28.4	0.0%
Construction in progress	12.9	9.6	34.4%
Buildings	340.5	341.7	(0.4)%
Transportation equipment	9.4	5.7	64.9%
Other equipment	 7.0	6.7	4.5%
Total	\$ 398.2	\$ 392.1	1.6%

At June 30, 2019, the District has outstanding commitments relating to construction projects of approximately \$24.9 million.

Additional information about the District's capital assets is included in Note 3 to the basic financial statements.

#### Long-term Obligations

Table 4 on the following page illustrates the District's outstanding long-term obligations. The District reduced outstanding general obligation bonded debt, debt certificates and related items by \$28.7 million. The pension and postemployment benefit liabilities increased \$3.9 million while the lease liability or purchase contracts decreased by \$1.3 million. Claims incurred but not reported and compensated absences decreased by \$0.4 million. Additional information is available in Note 4 – Long-Term Obligations.

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the amount of bond indebtedness to 13.8 percent of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2019, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$664.0 million providing a debt margin of \$455.0 million.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

The ratio of general bonded debt to assessed valuation and the amount of bonded debt per capita are useful indicators of the District's debt position to District management, residents, and investors. These indicators for the District at the end of fiscal year 2019 were 1.94 percent and \$1,197, respectively. Due to the increase in taxable property value and the reduction of outstanding bonded debt, the general bonded debt to assessed valuation decreased compared to fiscal year 2018 when the ratio was 2.19 percent. The bonded debt per capita decreased from fiscal year 2018 when it was \$1,332.

Table 4
Outstanding Long-Term Obligations (in millions)

	 2019	2018	Percentage Change
General obligation bonds/debt certificates Other	\$ 314.5 365.9	\$ 343.2 363.8	(8.4)% 0.6%
Total	\$ 680.4	\$ 707.0	(3.8)%

#### **Factors Impacting the District's Future**

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future.

- In 2017, Illinois approved a new law changing the Illinois Pension Code which will shift additional pension
  costs to the District for the Teachers' Retirement System. At this time, the starting date for the new law
  has not yet been determined.
- In the future, the District does not plan to issue additional debt to address the improvements needed for its aging facilities. All improvements will be funded using current fund balances. As can be seen in Table 1, at the end of the current fiscal year, the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment), less any related debts used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.
- The current economy in the State continues to affect the District's state funding levels and timing of state
  receipts. The State of Illinois has a fiscal year 2020 budget including the new evidence based funding
  model for school districts. Under this restructuring of funding, School District U-46 received an additional
  \$21.0 million in fiscal year 2019; however, future increases could be impacted by the lack of a balanced
  State budget.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's residents, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Deputy Superintendent of Operations/CSBO, School District U-46, 355 E. Chicago St., Elgin, IL 60120.



# Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Assets Cash and investments	\$ 372,044,788
Accrued interest Property taxes receivable, net of allowance Replacement taxes receivable	1,811,036 157,435,171 598,317
Grants receivable Accounts receivable	31,008,261 239,757
Inventories Prepaids Capital assets not being depreciated	33,595 2,014,054 41,357,317
Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation	356,853,406
Total assets	963,395,702
Deferred outflows of resources Deferred pension actuarial adjustments Deferred pension contributions Deferred amount on refunding Deferred other post employment benefits actuarial adjustments	40,730,588 5,567,595 91,268 384,776
Deferred other post employment benefits contributions  Total deferred outflows of resources	11,459,047
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	58,233,274 \$ 1,021,628,976
Total assets and deterred outflows of resources	ψ 1,021,020,970
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position Liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$ 22,114,489
Accrued payroll Payroll deductions	28,431,697 1,133,210
Construction retainage payable	1,041,492
Accrued interest	4,791,185
Unearned grant revenue	27,696
Unearned other revenue	1,752,989
Unclaimed property Long-term obligations, due within one year, net of premium and discount	286,507 45,049,921
Long-term obligations, due within one year, het of premium and discount	635,369,929
Total liabilities	739,999,115
Deferred inflows of resources	
Deferred property taxes	153,864,673
Deferred pension actuarial adjustments	44,166,163
Deferred other post employment benefits actuarial adjustments	36,378,441
Total deferred inflows of resources	234,409,277
Net Position (Deficit)  Net investment in capital assets  Restricted for:	219,110,563
Capital projects	4,017,743
Student transportation	13,068,867
Unrestricted Total not position	(188,976,589) 47,220,584
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and not position	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position	\$ 1,021,628,976

School District U-46
Statement of Activities
Year Ended June 30, 2019

			Program Revenue	e	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
			Operating	Capital	
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities
Governmental activities:					
Instruction:					
Regular programs	\$ 150,525,965	\$ 5,082,996	\$ 22,232,546	\$ -	\$ (123,210,423)
Special programs	52,195,581	-	17,803,277	-	(34,392,304)
Other instructional programs	72,352,495	1,198,123	30,895	-	(71,123,477)
Total instruction	275,074,041	6,281,119	40,066,718	-	(228,726,204)
Support services:					
Pupils	39,501,953	-	-	-	(39,501,953)
Instructional staff	17,418,458	-	139,863	-	(17,278,595)
General administration	15,940,143	-	-	-	(15,940,143)
School administration	28,536,385	-	-	-	(28,536,385)
Business	5,124,216	-	-	-	(5,124,216)
Operations and maintenance	39,187,287	-	-	-	(39,187,287)
Transportation	30,322,006	1,023,313	14,841,444	-	(14,457,249)
Facilities acquisition and construction	551,748	-	-	351,388	(200,360)
Food service	15,130,980	3,631,095	13,461,623	41,500	2,003,238
Central	23,620,618	-	-	-	(23,620,618)
Other support services	2,099,120	-	-	-	(2,099,120)
Total support services	217,432,914	4,654,408	28,442,930	392,888	(183,942,688)
Community services	3,401,570	-	-	-	(3,401,570)
State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS	168,836,248	-	168,836,248	-	-
Debt service - interest and fees	12,808,157	-	-	-	(12,808,157)
Total governmental activities	\$ 677,552,930	\$ 10,935,527	\$ 237,345,896	\$ 392,888	(428,878,619)
- General revenues:					
Taxes:					
Property taxes, general p	urnoses				269,745,840
Property taxes, debt serv					35,726,726
Replacement taxes and		ieu of taxes			3,942,629
Unrestricted state grants	outer payment in i	ica or taxes			177,917,028
Interest and investment ea	rnings				6,455,852
Other general revenues	i i i i i go				2,386,995
Total general revenues					496,175,070
Change in ne					67,296,451
Net deficit:	r position				01,200,401
Beginning of year					(20,075,867)
End of year					\$ 47,220,584

School District U-46
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2019

June 30, 2019		Major Funds			
	General Fund	Transportation Fund	Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets					
Cash and investments Accrued interest Property taxes receivable, net of allowance Replacement taxes receivable Grants receivable Accounts receivable Inventories	\$ 318,501,619 1,811,036 122,909,799 - 11,745,045 203,272 33,595	\$ 14,312,554 - 8,933,648 - 19,263,216 29,316 -	\$ 31,601,045 - 16,924,545 - - - -	\$ 7,629,570 - 8,667,179 598,317 - 7,169	\$ 372,044,788 1,811,036 157,435,171 598,317 31,008,261 239,757 33,595
Prepaids	2,014,054	-	-	-	2,014,054
Total assets	\$ 457,218,420	\$ 42,538,734	\$ 48,525,590	\$ 16,902,235	\$ 565,184,979
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances					
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Payroll deductions Construction retainage payable Unearned grant revenue Unearned other revenue Unclaimed property Total liabilities	\$ 20,123,957 28,207,452 82,492 944,888 27,696 1,752,989 195,753 51,335,227	\$ 159,460 224,245 - - - - - - - 383,705	\$ - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,831,072 - 1,050,718 96,604 - - - 90,754 3,069,148	\$ 22,114,489 28,431,697 1,133,210 1,041,492 27,696 1,752,989 286,507 54,788,080
Deferred inflows of resources Deferred grant revenue Deferred property taxes Total deferred inflows of resources	6,409,323 120,122,308 126,531,631	15,111,210 8,731,040 23,842,250	- 16,540,710 16,540,710	- 8,470,615 8,470,615	21,520,533 153,864,673 175,385,206
Fund balances Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances	2,047,649 964,343 - 276,339,570 279,351,562	13,068,867 5,243,912 - 18,312,779	31,984,880 - - 31,984,880	5,362,472 - - 5,362,472	2,047,649 51,380,562 5,243,912 276,339,570 335,011,693
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 457,218,420	\$ 42,538,734	\$ 48,525,590	\$ 16,902,235	\$ 565,184,979

#### Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds:  Capital assets  Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets  Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when due.  Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adju	Total fund balances - governmental funds		\$	335,011,693
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds: Capital assets Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets S129,133,795 Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets R129,133,993,0722 Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when due. Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements. Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of: Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments R14166.163 2,132,020 Certain other post employment benefit related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of: Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments S00 meliabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of: G00 meliabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of: G00 mental obligation obords Accreted interest on long-term debt G00 mental obligation obords G00 mental obligation obords Accreted interest on long-term debt G00 mental obligation obords C00 mental				
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds: Capital assets Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when due.  (4,791,185)  Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government- wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension accutarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension accutarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit contributions 11,459,047 Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (20,85,750) Purchase contracts Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) (24,287,765,550) Net pension liability - Teacher's Fetitement System (TRS) C				
Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets Accumulated depreciation Net capital assets Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when due.  Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension between the fund statements. These amounts consist of: Deferred outflows - outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of: General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation ober certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Utams incurred but not reported Unamoritzed discounts related to debt issuance Unamoritzed discounts rela	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Net capital assets  Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when due.  Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension contributions  Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Unamortized discounts rel	·	\$ 729.133.795		
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized when due.  Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Unamortized discounts retailed to debt issuance	•			
Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension contributions  Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit reduce amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Ceneral obligation bonds  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance	•			398,210,723
because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750)  Purchase contracts  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  69,444  Deferred amount on refunding  (680,328,582)				(4,791,185)
wide financial statements.  Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  (24,534,618)  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750)  Purchase contracts  (1,353,353)  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  (680,328,582)	Certain revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements			
Certain pension-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - pension contributions  Deferred inflows - pension contributions  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  General obligation bonds  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750)  Purchase contracts  (1,248,378)  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Other postemployment benefits - General obligation debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Unamortized amount on refunding  (680,328,582)	because they are not available, are recognized as revenue in the government-			
statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit -related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments (36.378.441)  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (20.85,750) Purchase contracts Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Unamortized amount on refunding (680,328,582)	wide financial statements.			21,520,533
Deferred outflows - pension actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of: Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred inflows - other post employment benefits - District Plan Deferred interest on long-term debt Deferred interest on lon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Deferred outflows - pension contributions Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  (36,378,441)  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan (25,706,376) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) (59,176,550) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) (23,609,784) Claims incurred but not reported (11,861,468) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized amount on refunding		40 700 500		
Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments  Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred oinflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750)  Purchase contracts  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Offerred amount on refunding  2,132,020  2,132,020  3,24,476  3,84,776  3,84,776  3,63,378,441)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)				
Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750)  Purchase contracts  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  2,132,020  2,132,020  3,84,776  3,84,776  11,459,047  (24,534,618)  (25,750,6,575)  (26,750,6,575)  (27,65,550)  (27,65,550)  (27,65				
Certain other post employment benefit-related items are reported in the government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750)  Purchase contracts  (1,353,353)  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (680,328,582)	Deferred inflows - pension actuarial adjustments	(44, 100, 103)		2 122 020
government-wide financial statements but not in the fund statements. These amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (237,542,483) Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (1,363,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding (680,328,582)	Certain other nost employment henefit-related items are reported in the			2,132,020
amounts consist of:  Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit contributions Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates Purchase contracts Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Deferred amount on refunding  (24,534,618)  384,776 (26,378,441) (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (25,708,261) (26,228,061) (26,228,061) (26,228,061) (27,542,483) (28,061) (29,085,750) (29,085,750) (29,078,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,741) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,087,742) (29,0	·····			
Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit contributions Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  (680,328,582)				
Deferred outflows - other post employment benefit contributions Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates Purchase contracts Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized amount on refunding  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (237,542,483) (237,542,483) (23,628,061) (20,85,750) (20,85,750) (20,85,750) (21,248,378) (21,248,378) (21,248,378) (22,987,61) (242,987,411) (		384.776		
Deferred inflows - other post employment benefit actuarial adjustments  Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  (2,085,750) Purchase contracts  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (24,534,618)  (24,534,618)  (237,542,483)  (237,542,483)  (23,682,750)  (23,682,750)  (24,837,81)  (24,287,750)  (24,287,411)  (24,287,411)  (24,2987,411)  (24,987,411)  (24,987,411)  (24,987,411)  (24,987,411)  (25,706,376)  (29,176,550)  (23,609,784)  (11,861,468)  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  (18,689,680)  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  (680,328,582)		11,459,047		
Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  Purchase contracts  Compensated absences  (1,353,353)  Compensated absences  (2085,750)  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Ge80,328,582)  (680,328,582)		(36,378,441)		
use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (237,542,483) (2085,750) (2,085,750) (1,353,353) (1,248,378) (25,706,376) (25,706,376) (242,987,411) (242,987,411) (242,987,411) (259,176,550) (23,609,784) (23,609,784) (21,861,468) (11,861,468) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance 69,444 Deferred amount on refunding (680,328,582)			•	(24,534,618)
liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt  General obligation debt certificates  Purchase contracts  Compensated absences  Other postemployment benefits - District Plan  Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (237,542,483)  (56,228,061)  (2,085,750)  (1,248,378)  (25,706,376)  (242,987,411)  (59,176,550)  (23,609,784)  (11,861,468)  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  (18,689,680)  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  69,444  Deferred amount on refunding	Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the			
General obligation bonds  Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Deferred amount on refunding  (680,328,582)	use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as			
Accreted interest on long-term debt General obligation debt certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan (25,706,376) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) (59,176,550) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) (23,609,784) Claims incurred but not reported (11,861,468) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Deferred amount on refunding (680,328,582)	liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities consist of:			
General obligation debt certificates (2,085,750) Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan (25,706,376) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) (242,987,411) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) (59,176,550) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) (23,609,784) Claims incurred but not reported (11,861,468) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance (69,444 Deferred amount on refunding (680,328,582)	•			
Purchase contracts (1,353,353) Compensated absences (1,248,378) Other postemployment benefits - District Plan (25,706,376) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) (242,987,411) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) (59,176,550) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) (23,609,784) Claims incurred but not reported (11,861,468) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance (69,444 Deferred amount on refunding (680,328,582)	<b>G</b>	, , ,		
Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Deferred amount on refunding  (1,248,378) (25,706,376) (242,987,411) (59,176,550) (23,609,784) (11,861,468) (11,861,468) (18,689,680) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance 69,444 Deferred amount on refunding (680,328,582)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,		
Other postemployment benefits - District Plan Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Claims incurred but not reported Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance Deferred amount on refunding  (25,706,376) (242,987,411) (59,176,550) (23,609,784) (11,861,468) (11,861,468) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680) (18,689,680)		, , ,		
Other postemployment benefits - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)  Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (242,987,411)  (59,176,550)  (23,609,784)  (11,861,468)  (18,689,680)  69,444  91,268  (680,328,582)	•	, ,		
Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)  Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (59,176,550)  (23,609,784)  (11,861,468)  (18,689,680)  69,444  91,268  (680,328,582)		,		
Net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)  Claims incurred but not reported  Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance  Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (23,609,784)  (11,861,468)  (18,689,680)  69,444  91,268  (680,328,582)				
Claims incurred but not reported (11,861,468) Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance (18,689,680) Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance 69,444 Deferred amount on refunding 91,268 (680,328,582)	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,		
Unamortized premiums related to debt issuance Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance  Deferred amount on refunding  (18,689,680) 69,444 91,268 (680,328,582)		, , ,		
Unamortized discounts related to debt issuance 69,444  Deferred amount on refunding 91,268  (680,328,582)	·	, , ,		
Deferred amount on refunding 91,268 (680,328,582)	•	, , ,		
(680,328,582)		,		
Net position of governmental activities \$ 47,220,584	Bolonica amount on returning	91,200		(680,328,582)
	Net position of governmental activities		\$	47,220,584

School District U-46

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Major Funds			
	General Fund	Transportation Fund	Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 236,088,965	\$ 17,145,869	\$ 35,726,726	\$ 16,511,006	\$ 305,472,566
Replacement taxes and					
payments in lieu of taxes	203,013	-	-	3,739,616	3,942,629
Charges for services	9,912,214	1,023,313	-	-	10,935,527
Earnings on investments	6,437,789	4,326	9,591	4,146	6,455,852
Rentals	790,289	-	-	-	790,289
Local grants	27,683	-	-	-	27,683
Other local sources	1,596,650	56	-	351,388	1,948,094
State grants-in-aid	191,789,349	20,531,363	-	-	212,320,712
Federal grants-in-aid	40,125,989	-	-	-	40,125,989
State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS	95,966,913	_	_	_	95,966,913
Total revenues	582,938,854	38,704,927	35,736,317	20,606,156	677,986,254
Expenditures: Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular programs	139,311,636	-	-	1,684,548	140,996,184
Special programs	46,159,831	-	-	2,287,825	48,447,656
Other instructional programs	66,390,115	-	-	1,033,598	67,423,713
Support services:					
Pupils	35,055,749	-	-	1,404,908	36,460,657
Instructional staff	15,794,596	-	-	470,826	16,265,422
General administration	14,511,215	-	-	494,419	15,005,634
School administration	25,405,150	_	_	1,321,091	26,726,241
Business	4,325,865	_	_	419,525	4,745,390
Operations and maintenance	524,989	_	_	30,264	555,253
Transportation	1,708,373	23,336,086	_	3,231,395	28,275,854
Facilities acquisition and construction	14,051,729	20,000,000	_	43,647	14,095,376
Food service	20,952,221	_	_	906,497	21,858,718
Central	1,873,470		_	67,530	1,941,000
Other support services	33,870,986			2,026,171	35,897,157
* *		-	-		
Community services	3,055,075	-	-	152,388	3,207,463
State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS Intergovernmental:	95,966,913	-	-	-	95,966,913
Payments to other governments	9,290,869	2,100	-	-	9,292,969
Debt service:		4 000 745	00.475.004		04 500 400
Principal	-	1,333,745	23,175,681	-	24,509,426
Interest and fees	-	39,500	19,531,467	-	19,570,967
Capital outlay	17,616,378	6,226,718	-	3,904,615	27,747,711
Total expenditures	545,865,160	30,938,149	42,707,148	19,479,247	638,989,704
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	37,073,694	7,766,778	(6,970,831)	1,126,909	38,996,550
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfer in	-	-	10,338,780	-	10,338,780
Transfer out	(10,338,780)	-	-	-	(10,338,780)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(10,338,780)	-	10,338,780	-	-
Net change in fund balances	26,734,914	7,766,778	3,367,949	1,126,909	38,996,550
Fund balances: Beginning of year	252,616,648	10,546,001	28,616,931	4,235,563	296,015,143
End of year	\$ 279,351,562	\$ 18,312,779	\$ 31,984,880	\$ 5,362,472	\$ 335,011,693
5. , 60.	¥ 2.0,001,002	ψ 10,012,179	φ 01,00 <del>1</del> ,000	φ 0,002,π12	¥ 000,011,000

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficits) to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2019

Net change in fund balances (deficits)—total governmental funds		\$	38,996,550
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		Ψ	30,990,330
Governmental funds report purchases of capital assets as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets.  Capital expenditures  Depreciation  Capital expenditures in excess of depreciation	\$ 25,109,495 (18,988,876)	•	6,120,619
Some revenues were not collected for several months after the close of the fiscal year and therefore were not considered to be "available" and are not reported as revenue in the governmental funds. The change from fiscal year 2017 to 2018 was:			(6,006,208)
Repayment of debt principal and accreted interest is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduced long-term obligations in the statement of net position.  The following amounts were retired:			
General obligation bonds Debt certificates Purchase contracts Accreted interest Total retired debt	22,661,283 514,553 1,333,745 9,163,870	•	33,673,451
The accretion of interest on long-term debt is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds but as an addition to principal outstanding in the statement of activities.			(5,383,140)
Items related to pension expense and revenue are reported as deferred inflows and outflows on the government-wide financial statements but not on the fund statements.  Deferred outflows related to pension expense  Deferred inflows related to pension expense			18,160,701 (9,862,202)
Items related to other post employment benefit expense and revenue are reported as deferred inflows and outflows on the government-wide financial statements but not on the fund statements. Deferred outflows related to other post employment benefit expense Deferred inflows related to other post employment benefit expense			(29,233) (7,862,948)
Some revenues and expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.  State on-behalf contribution revenue - TRS and THIS  State on-behalf expense - TRS and THIS  Increase in other postemployment benefits - District Plan Increase in other postemployment benefits - THIS Increase in net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) Decrease in net pension liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Increase in compensated absences payable Decrease in accrued interest on debt Decrease in claims incurred but not reported Amortization of bond premiums Amortization of deferred amount on refunding	72,869,335 (72,869,335) (6,666) (4,644,573) (42,215,138) 42,935,991 (215,523) 425,040 652,845 1,778,157 (26,237) 804,965	-	(511 130)
Change in not position of governmental activities			(511,139)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	67,296,451

#### Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund June 30, 2019

	Agency		
	Student	Student	
	Activity		
	Fund		
Assets, cash and investments	\$ 3,416,396		
Liabilities, due to activity fund organizations	\$ 3,416,396		

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

School District U-46 was incorporated in 1875 and operates as a public school system governed by an elected seven-member board of education. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The District covers a 90 square mile area extending into three counties, Cook, DuPage and Kane and serves the communities of Bartlett, Elgin, Hanover Park, South Elgin, Streamwood, Wayne and portions of Carol Stream, Hoffman Estates, St. Charles, Schaumburg, and West Chicago.

The accounting policies of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

#### Financial Reporting Entity

As defined by generally accepted accounting principles established by the GASB, the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, as well as component units, which are legally separate organizations for which elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as:

- (1) Appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either a) the ability to impose will by the primary government, or b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government; or
- (2) Fiscal dependency on the primary government and the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government.

Financial benefit or financial burden is created if any one of the following relationships exists:

- (1) The primary government is legally entitled to or has access to the component unit's resources.
- (2) The primary government is legally required or has assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of, provide support to, the component unit.
- (3) The primary government is obligated in some manner for the other component unit's debt.

Based upon the application criteria, no component units have been identified that should be included within the reporting entity.

The District is the administrative agent for the Northern Kane County Regional Career and Technical Education System (the System), a jointly governed organization of School District U-46 and other local districts. The System is considered a separate entity for financial reporting purposes and issues its own basic financial statements which are available at 355 E. Chicago St., Elgin, IL 60120.

#### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report the overall financial activity of the District. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities of the District. The financial activities of the District consist of governmental activities, which are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's non-fiduciary assets and liabilities with the difference reported as net position.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function (i.e., instruction, support services, etc.) are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Indirect expenses of other functions are not allocated to those functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense to each function. Interest and other long-term debt related items are considered indirect expenses and are reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs (including fees), and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program or are capital in nature. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

#### Fund Financial Statements

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary (agency) funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The District's General Fund consists of four accounts: the Educational Account, which records direct costs of instruction and administration, including the District's food service operations, the Tort Immunity Account, which records the District's risk financing activities, the Operations and Maintenance Account, which reports all costs of maintaining, improving or repairing school buildings and property and the Working Cash Account, which accounts for financial resources held by the District to be used for temporary interfund loans to other District funds.

#### Transportation Fund

The Transportation Fund (a special revenue fund) accounts for all revenues and costs relating to the transportation of pupils.

#### Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund (a debt service fund) accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

The District also reports the following other fund types/funds, aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds:

#### Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Fund type is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those accounted for in Debt Service, Capital Projects or Fiduciary Funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The District's nonmajor special revenue fund is the Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund, which accounts for the District's share of retirement benefit and social security costs for employees.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are to be used for expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The District's nonmajor capital projects funds are the Capital Projects Fund, which accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction or renovation of major capital facilities, and the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund, which is used to account for the altering, reconstructing and repairing of the existing school buildings of the District.

## Fiduciary Fund

The reporting focuses on assets and liabilities. The District's fiduciary funds are agency funds, the Student Activity Funds, and are accounted for on the accrual basis. These funds account for assets held by the District as an agent for the students and teachers. The funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. The amounts due to the activity fund organizations are equal to the assets.

## Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flow takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include various taxes, state-shared revenues and various state, federal and local grants. On an accrual basis, revenues from taxes are recognized in the period in which they are intended to finance, when the District has a legal claim to the resources. Grants, entitlements, state-shared revenues and similar items are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal period. The District uses sixty days in order to capture reimbursement payments released by the state of Illinois during the month of August. The District also considers property taxes to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal period and intended to finance the current period.

Significant revenue sources which are susceptible to accrual include property taxes, other taxes, grants, and interest. All other revenue sources are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Expenditures generally are recorded when the liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, termination benefits, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Real Estate and Other Taxes

Property taxes are levied each year on all taxable real property in the District on or before the last Tuesday in December. The 2018 tax levy was passed by the Board of Education on December 4, 2018, and attached as an enforceable lien on the property as of the preceding January 1. The taxes become due and collectible in March and August 2019 in Cook County and in June and September 2019 in DuPage County and Kane County, and are collected by the County Collector, who in turn returns to the District its respective share. The District typically receives the remittances from the County Treasurer within one month after collection.

The District has recognized as revenue approximately 50 percent of the 2018 tax extension and 50 percent of the 2017 tax extension in the current fiscal year based on estimated collections, as this is the period for which the taxes have been levied (intended to finance). Property taxes are recorded net of estimated allowance for uncollectible accounts. The allowance for uncollectible accounts is based on collection history and is estimated at 1.3 percent of the total levy. As of June 30, 2019, the property tax allowance was as follows:

Fund	Allowance				
General Fund	\$ 3,164,316				
Debt Service Fund	435,723				
Transportation Fund	229,997				
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	223,136				
	\$ 4,053,172				

The District has recorded a receivable for the uncollected portion of the 2018 taxes extended. The District has recorded a deferred inflow of resources net of any allowance, which approximates 50 percent of the 2018 tax extension which will be recognized as revenue in the following fiscal year, the period for which those taxes were levied.

Revenue from replacement taxes is recognized when collected by the State, prior to disbursement to the District.

## Investments

The investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices unless otherwise specified in Note 2, Deposits and Investments.

## Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items. The method used to report prepaid items is the purchase method.

## **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The cost of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased. Year-end balances are recorded as assets. General Fund inventory consists primarily of school supplies.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## Capital Assets

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives (excluding salvage value). Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value. Estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$10,000. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation for assets of governmental activities is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Buildings 40 years
Transportation equipment 5-10 years
Other equipment 3-10 years

## Interfund Transactions

The District has the following types of interfund transactions:

Loans – amounts provided with a requirement for repayment. Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables (due from or advances to other funds) in lender funds and interfund payables (due to or advances from other funds) in borrower funds.

*Transfers* – flows of assets (typically cash) without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. In governmental funds, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers.

Reimbursements – interfund transactions that constitute reimbursement of a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund. Interfund reimbursements are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and reductions of expenditures in the fund that was originally charged.

## Compensated Absences

The District records compensated absences for vacation benefits as a liability in the government-wide financial statements as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

## Deferred Inflows of Resources, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue

The District reports deferred inflows of resources, deferred outflows of resources and unearned revenue on its financial statements. Deferred inflows of resources are the acquisition of net position or fund balance that is applicable to future reporting periods. Deferred outflows of resources are the consumption of net position that is applicable to future reporting periods.

Property taxes that are received or recorded as receivables prior to the period the levy is intended to finance are recorded as deferred inflows of resources on both fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements. Potential grant revenue is recorded as deferred inflows of resources on the fund financial statements when it has not yet met both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# Deferred Inflows of Resources, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue (Continued)

The net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan or other post employment benefit plan investments, changes in benefits, changes in actuarial assumptions used in determining the total liability of the plan and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions are reported as deferred outflows or inflows of resources on the government-wide financial statements. The District's payments to the plans made subsequent to the liability measurement date are also considered to be deferred outflows of resources on the government-wide financial statements. See Note 6 and Note 7 for further discussion of the District's deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and other post employment benefits, respectively.

Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when revenue recognition criteria are met or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

## Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. Other obligations (e.g., compensated absences, claims and judgments and postemployment benefits), are reported as fund liabilities when amounts have matured or are due and payable rather than when the liability is expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources. The remaining portions of such obligations have been reported as liabilities in the statement of net position.

The District has issued two types of general obligation bonds, a conventional type for which interest is paid on the bonds semi-annually and a capital appreciation type, for which no interest is paid, but rather the interest "accretes" to long-term interest semi-annually and is finally paid upon maturity of the bonds.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position.

## Debt Premium, Discount and Debt Issuance/Refunding Costs

In the fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized in the period the bonds are issued. Bond, debt certificate, and purchase contract proceeds are reported as "other financing sources" as are applicable premiums or discounts. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

In the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as deferred refunding amounts, are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium and discount. Deferred refunding amounts are reported as deferred outflows or deferred inflows of resources and amortized over the term of the related debt. All amortization is computed using the straight-line method. Debt issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

The District participates in two OPEB plans, the Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) plan provided by the State and an OPEB plan provided by the District. For purposes of measuring the District's collective OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the THIS OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from the THIS Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the THIS Plan. For this purpose, the THIS Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms, investments, if any, are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

#### **Fund Balances**

Within the governmental fund types, the District's fund balances are reported in one of the following classifications:

**Nonspendable** – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. At June 30, 2019, the District's nonspendable fund balances in the Governmental Funds related to inventories for \$33,595, and prepaid expenses of \$2,014,054.

**Restricted** – includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The highest level of decision-making authority rests with the District's Board of Education. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to previously commit those amounts. The District passes formal resolutions to commit their fund balances. There are no committed fund balances as of June 30, 2019.

Assigned – includes amounts that are constrained by the District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by: a) the District's Board of Education itself; or b) a body or official to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The District's Board of Education has not delegated authority to any other body or official to assign amounts for a specific purpose within the General Fund. Within the other governmental fund types (special revenue, debt service, capital projects) resources are assigned in accordance with the established fund purpose and approved budget/appropriation. Residual fund balances in these fund types that are not restricted or committed are reported as assigned. At June 30, 2019, \$5,243,912 was assigned in the Transportation Fund for costs associated with transportation.

**Unassigned** – includes the residual fund balances that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and unassigned deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

It is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned fund balances) are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## Fund Balances (Continued)

The District seeks to maintain year-end fund balances at no less than 20 percent of the annual expenditures to operating funds. For management purposes, the District considers the Educational Fund, Operations and Maintenance Fund and the Transportation Fund in aggregate to make up the operating funds.

The General Fund includes the Working Cash stabilization account. Under the State of Illinois School Code (School Code), the District is authorized to incur indebtedness and issue bonds and to levy a tax annually on all taxable property of the District in order to enable the District to have in its treasury at all times sufficient money to meet demands thereon. These working cash funds may be lent to other District governmental funds in need, but may only be expended for other purposes upon the passage of a resolution by the Board of Education to abolish the funds to the Educational Account, of the General Fund, or abate the fund to any fund of the District most in need. At June 30, 2019, the District had working cash stabilization fund balances of \$112,594,923 that have been classified as unassigned fund balances in the General Fund.

At June 30, 2019, the District had the following fund balances restricted for various purposes as follows:

Fund	F	und balance	Purpose of restriction
Major Funds:			
General Fund	\$	964,343	Risk and insurance
Transportation Fund		13,068,867	Student transportation
Debt Service Fund		31,984,880	Repayment of principal and interest on long-term debt
Nonmajor Funds:			
Fire Prevention and Safety Fund		524,951	School construction projects
Capital Projects Fund		3,492,792	School construction projects
Municipal Retirement /Social Security Fund		1,344,729	Employee pension
	\$	51,380,562	-

#### **Net Position**

Net position consists of the following categories:

**Net investment in capital assets –** consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted net position** – results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net position* – consists of net position that does not meet the criteria of the two preceding categories.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Eliminations**

Eliminations have been made in the statement of net position to remove the "grossing-up" effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental activities column for amounts reported in the individual funds as interfund receivables and payables. Similarly, transfers between funds have been eliminated in the statement of activities.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the modified accrual basis of accounting requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenditures during the period. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Permitted Deposits and Investments - State statutes and Board policy authorize the District to invest any available funds in: (1) direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies; (2) commercial paper issued by United States corporations rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services and maturing within 180 days or less; (3) interest-bearing savings accounts, certificates of deposit, or other time deposits in federally insured and/or state chartered banks and savings and loans associations; (4) the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+); (5) the Illinois Funds; (6) money market mutual funds; (7) bankers' acceptances of banks whose senior obligations are rated in the top two rating categories by two national rating agencies and maintain that rating during the term of the investment; (8) repurchase agreements of government securities; and (9) interest-bearing bonds of any county, township, city, village incorporated town, municipality, or school district. Shares in the ISDLAF+ and the Illinois Funds represent investments in external investment pools that are regulated by the state of Illinois; the fair value of the position in the pools is the same as the value of the pool shares.

## **Deposits**

As of June 30, 2019, the District had deposits with federally insured financial institutions of \$305,378,343 with the book balances totaling \$305,078,158. The deposits held in fiduciary funds with federally insured financial institutions were \$3,581,837 with the book balances totaling \$3,416,396.

## Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

In the case of deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy requires all bank deposits in excess of FDIC insurance limits be secured by collateral. As of June 30, 2019, the District was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

## Investments

#### Interest Rate Risk

The District's investment policy does not limit its investment portfolio to specific maturities.

#### Credit Risk

The District's general investment policy is to apply the prudent-person rule: Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments. Investment choices are not limited beyond the State statutes.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

## Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

# Custodial Credit Risk – Investments

For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund (ISDLAF), Illinois Funds, and the Government Money Market Funds held by the District are not subject to custodial credit risk.

The following schedule reports the fair values and maturities (using the segmented time distribution method) for the District's investments at June 30, 2019. The schedule also includes credit ratings by Standard & Poor's at June 30, 2019:

		lr	<u>nvestment Ma</u>	<u>turiti</u>	% of Total	Credit	
Investment Type			Less than 1		1 - 5	Investments	Ratings
ISDLAF	\$ 63,139,762	\$	63,139,762	\$	-	94.29 %	AAAm
Government Money Market Funds	1,348,838		1,348,838		-	2.01	AAAm
Ilinois Funds	2,475,050		2,475,050		-	3.70	AAAm
	\$ 66,963,650	\$	66,963,650	\$	-	100.00 %	

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund is shown as maturing in less than one year because the weighted average maturity of the pool is less than one year.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles.

The District's investments are measured at the net asset value (NAV) or amortized cost as follows:

			Redemption	
		Unfunded	Frequency	Redemption
Investment Type		Commitments	(If Currently Eligible)	Notice Period
ISDLAF	\$ 63,139,762	N/A	Daily	One Day
Government Money Market Funds	1,348,838	N/A	Daily	One Day
Illinois Funds	 2,475,050	N/A	Daily	One Day
	\$ 66,963,650			

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund is an unrated, not-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees, elected from the participating members. It is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company. The fair value of the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares and is measured at NAV.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The Illinois Public Treasurers' Investment Pool, known as The Illinois Funds, is not registered with the SEC but operates as a 2a7-like pool and thus reports all investments at amortized cost rather than market value. The Illinois Treasurer's investment policies are governed by State statute. In addition, the Treasurer's Office has adopted its own investment practices that supplement the statutory requirement. The fair value of the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

The above deposits and investments (plus \$2,980 held by the District as petty cash) are presented in the basic financial statements as cash and investments as follows:

Cash and investments per statement of net position	\$ 372,044,788
Cash and investments per statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities	3,416,396
Total	\$ 375,461,184

# Note 3. Capital Assets

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, are as follows:

	,	Balance July 1, 2018		Transfers and Additions		ransfers and Retirements	J	Balance une 30, 2019
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:	\$	28,397,412	\$	_	\$	_	\$	28,397,412
Construction in progress	Ψ	9,637,202	Ψ	18,092,310	Ψ	14,769,607	Ψ	12,959,905
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		38,034,614		18,092,310		14,769,607		41,357,317
Capital Assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings		619,822,162		12,890,471		-		632,712,633
Transportation equipment		26,993,317		6,025,984		4,694,807		28,324,494
Other equipment		23,887,014		2,870,337		18,000		26,739,351
Total capital assets								
being depreciated		670,702,493		21,786,792		4,712,807		687,776,478
Less accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings		278,073,668		14,139,727		-		292,213,395
Transportation equipment		21,342,254		2,307,004		4,694,807		18,954,451
Other equipment		17,231,081		2,542,145		18,000		19,755,226
Total accumulated								
depreciation		316,647,003		18,988,876		4,712,807		330,923,072
Total capital assets being								
depreciated, net		354,055,490		2,797,916		-		356,853,406
Governmental activities								
Capital assets, net	\$	392,090,104	\$	20,890,226	\$	14,769,607	\$	398,210,723

# **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 3. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

	De	epreciation
Activity		Expense
Instruction:		
Regular programs	\$	5,830,954
Special education programs		2,003,573
Other instructional programs		2,788,335
Support services:		
Pupils		1,507,845
Instructional staff		672,663
General administration		610,540
School administration		1,105,275
Business		196,248
Operations and maintenance		1,484,542
Transportation		1,169,359
Food services		582,920
Central		903,976
Community services		132,646
Total	<u>\$</u>	18,988,876

# Note 4. Long-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of activity for the District's long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	Balance July 1, 2018	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2019	Due Within One Year
G.O. Bonds/Debt Certificates Payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 260,203,766	\$ -	\$ (22,661,283)	\$ 237,542,483	\$ 19,228,841
Accreted interest on long-term debt	60,008,791	5,383,140	(9,163,870)	56,228,061	13,406,335
Debt certificates	2,600,303	-	(514,553)	2,085,750	517,291
Unamortized premium	20,467,837	-	(1,778,157)	18,689,680	1,778,157
Unamortized discount	(95,681)	-	26,237	(69,444)	(26,237)
Total General Obligation Bonds/					
Debt Certificates Payable	343,185,016	5,383,140	(34,091,626)	314,476,530	34,904,387
Purchase contracts	2,687,098	-	(1,333,745)	1,353,353	1,353,351
Compensated absences	1,032,855	1,248,378	(1,032,855)	1,248,378	1,248,378
Net pension liability - IMRF	16,961,412	27,568,168	14,646,970	59,176,550	-
Collective net pension liability - TRS	66,545,775	-	(42,935,991)	23,609,784	-
Total OPEB liability - District Plan	25,699,710	1,769,326	(1,762,660)	25,706,376	-
Collective total OPEB liability - THIS	238,342,838	4,644,573	-	242,987,411	-
Claims incurred but not reported	12,514,313	59,951,517	(60,604,362)	11,861,468	7,543,805
Total	\$ 706,969,017	\$ 100,565,102	\$ (127,114,269)	\$ 680,419,850	\$ 45,049,921

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 4. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, general obligation bonds consisted of the following:

# General Obligation Bonds - Payable by the Debt Service Fund

\$54,499,619, 2002 Illinois Development Finance Authority Program Capital Appreciation Revenue Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,065,463 to \$7,678,182 through 2021 with interest due annually in years of maturity at a rate yielding 5.3789%. Issued for the purpose of building new schools.

\$ 8,743,645

\$65,999,779, 2003B Capital Appreciation School Bonds due in annual installments of \$960,659 to \$10,591,479 through 2023 with interest due annually in years of maturity at a rate yielding 5.35%. Issued for the purpose of building new schools.

31,643,838

\$34,405,000, 2009 General Obligation Limited School Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,175,000 to \$1,480,000 through 2023 with interest due semiannually at 4.00% to 5.00%. Issued for the purpose of capital projects and funding the tort fund.

5,650,000

\$25,925,000, 2011A Taxable General Obligation Limited School Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,515,000 to \$3,085,000 through 2022 with interest due semiannually at 4.75% to 6.0%. Issued for the purpose of capital projects and working cash.

7,545,000

\$2,030,000, 2011B Taxable General Obligation Limited School Bonds due in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$230,000 through 2021 with interest due semiannually at 0.65%. Issued for the purpose of capital projects.

430,000

\$31,045,000, 2012B Taxable General Obligation Limited School Bonds due in annual installments of \$75,000 to \$5,705,000 beginning in fiscal year 2016 through 2026 with interest due semiannually at 3.0% to 4.5%. Issued for the purpose of working cash and funding the tort fund.

20,770,000

\$44,310,000, 2015A General Obligation Limited School Bonds due in annual installments of \$2,955,000 through \$8,205,000 beginning in fiscal year 2028 through 2034 with interest due semiannually at 5.00%. Issued for the purpose of working cash.

44,310,000

\$10,780,000, 2015B Taxable General Obligation Limited Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$2,170,000 through \$6,215,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026 through 2028 with interest due semiannually at 3.7% to 3.95%. Issued for the purpose of refunding capital project related bonds and working cash.

10,780,000

(continued)

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 4. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

## General Obligation Bonds - Payable by the Debt Service Fund (Continued)

\$19,235,000, 2015C General Obligation Refunding School Bonds due in annual installments of \$3,740,000 through \$6,095,000 beginning in fiscal year 2016 through 2020 with interest due semiannually at 4.00% to 5.00%. Issued for the purpose of refunding capital project related bonds.

\$ 6,095,000

\$101,575,000, 2015D General Obligation Refunding School Bonds due in annual installments of \$6,480,000 through \$10,900,000 beginning in fiscal year 2024 through 2035 with interest due semiannually at 5.00%. Issued for the purpose of refunding capital project related bonds.

101,575,000

**Total General Obligation Bonds** 

\$ 237,542,483

## Debt Service Requirements to Maturity - General Obligation Bonds

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for all bond issues to be paid from property taxes of the Debt Service Fund for each of the next five fiscal years and in five-year increments thereafter are as follows:

Due in		General (	Total			
Fiscal Year		Principal	Interest	Debt Service		
2020	\$	19,228,841	\$ 22,943,766	\$	42,172,607	
2021		15,856,253	26,482,712		42,338,965	
2022		15,576,479	26,706,309		42,282,788	
2023		15,255,910	26,978,127		42,234,037	
2024		11,940,000	8,268,913		20,208,913	
2025-2029		68,075,000	32,975,276		101,050,276	
2030-2034		80,710,000	14,686,750		95,396,750	
2035		10,900,000	545,000		11,445,000	
	·					
	\$	237,542,483	\$ 159,586,853	\$	397,129,336	

Interest maturities include \$56,228,061 of accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

## Accreted Interest on Long-term Debt - Capital Appreciation Bonds

The District has two outstanding capital appreciation bond issues. Interest on the capital appreciation bonds are paid only when principal payments are made, not semi-annually like conventional bond issues. The District records the accretion of interest as long-term debt in the statement of net position as if the interest had been paid semi-annually. Accreted interest on long-term debt was reduced by a net total of \$3,780,730 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. At year-end, the total interest accreted on the capital appreciation bonds was \$56,228,061.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 4. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

#### **Debt Certificates**

The District has two outstanding debt certificates. Payments are expected to be made from the Debt Service Fund through transfers from the General Fund. Descriptions of the District's debt certificates are as follows:

\$6,200,000, 2007 Debt Certificates (Qualified Zone Academy Bonds) due in annual installments of \$418,578 to \$432,360 through 2023 with interest due annually at 0.65%. Issued for the purpose of capital projects.

\$ 1,712,734

\$466,270, 2017 Debt Certificates (Qualified Zone Academy Bonds) due in annual installments of \$93,254 through 2023 with interest due semiannually at 0.25%. Issued for the purpose of capital projects.

373,016

**Total Debt Certificates** 

\$ 2,085,750

#### **Purchase Contracts**

The District has a purchase contract for buses dated August 1, 2015 due in five annual payments of \$1,373,245 through October 2019. Over the life of the contract, the principal and interest portions of the contract are \$6,653,797 and \$212,428, respectively. Future minimum payments total \$1,372,245 of which \$18,892 represents interest and \$1,353,353 represents principal. Payments are expected to be made from the Transportation Fund. Upon entering a contract, the District records the activity as capital outlay expenditures with an offsetting credit to "proceeds from purchase contracts." The net book value of the assets associated with the outstanding lease is \$2,030,059. Some items purchased through this method, however, may not be capitalized as new equipment if the value of an individual item such as a desktop computer does not meet or exceed the District's capitalization threshold.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 4. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

# Debt Service Requirements to Maturity - Debt Certificates and Purchase Contracts

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for debt certificates and purchase contracts to be paid from the Transportation Fund and the Debt Service Fund through transfers from the General Fund are as follows:

Due in	Debt Certificates					Purchase	Purchase Contracts				
Fiscal Year		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		ebt Service	
2020	\$	517.291	\$	11.949	\$	1,353,353	\$	18.894	\$	1,901,487	
2021	•	520,024	•	8,982	•	-	•	-	•	529,006	
2022		522,821		5,952		-		-		528,773	
2023		525,614		2,927		-		-		528,541	
Total	\$	2,085,750	\$	29,810	\$	1,353,353	\$	18,894	\$	3,487,807	

## Legal Debt Margin

As of June 30, 2019, the legal debt limit of the District was \$663,992,526, based upon 13.8 percent of its 2018 equalized assessed valuation of \$4,811,540,043. The debt limit less outstanding debt subject to the debt limit of \$240,981,586 plus amounts held in the Debt Service Fund of \$31,984,880, results in a legal debt margin of \$454,995,820 as of June 30, 2019.

## Compensated Absences

The District offers sick, personal and in some cases vacation days to its employees. Depending on the union status of the District's employees the number of sick, personal and vacation days provided each year may differ.

The District provides up to 20 vacation days per year, most of which must be used by August 31st of the following year. Some vacation days may be used up until October 31st of the following year depending on the employee union. The District provides up to four personal days per year to its employees. Personal balances left over at the end of the year are carried forward into the sick day balance for the next year. The District also offers up to 14 sick days per year. Accumulated personal and sick days are not paid out upon termination. If an employee is vested in the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) or the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the employee is allowed extra service credit based on unused sick days. Since accrued personal and sick days are not paid out upon termination, the District does not accrue a payable for these days at year-end. Based on accumulated vacation days as of year-end, the District's maximum liability for accumulated vacation days to be paid upon its employees' termination was calculated to be \$1,248,378 at June 30, 2019. The amounts will be paid from the General Fund within the next year.

## Net Pension and Collective Net Pension Liability

Net pension and collective net pension liabilities of \$82,786,334 at June 30, 2019 represent the District's share of pension liability to plan members for benefits provided through defined benefit pension plans (see Note 6). \$59,176,550 relates to IMRF and will be paid from the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund. \$23,609,784 relates to TRS and will be paid from the General Fund.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 4. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

# Other Postemployment Benefits Liability

The other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability represents the long-term actuarially determined liability for healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and their dependents through the District's group health insurance plan and the District's share of the Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) plan (see Note 7). The District's OPEB liability at June 30, 2019 related to its own plan was \$25,706,376 and \$242,987,411 for its share of THIS, both amounts will be paid from the General Fund.

# **Debt Refunding**

As of June 30, 2019, the outstanding balance of all defeased bonds totaled \$98,875,000.

# Note 5. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District is self-insured for the above risks. For property-related risks, the District maintains excess insurance coverage to cover claims in excess of \$100,000 per occurrence to a maximum of \$250,000,000. The amount of coverage has not decreased nor have the amount of settlements exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. For workers' compensation risks, the District maintains excess insurance coverage to cover claims in excess of \$400,000 per occurrence to a maximum of \$1,000,000. The amount of coverage has not decreased nor have the amount of settlements exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District is also self-insured for medical claims to cover its employees and their qualifying dependents. The District funds a self-insurance account and has engaged an outside agency to administer its medical claims. The District does not assume unlimited liability for medical claims. As of June 30, 2019, the District had purchased (stop-loss) insurance to cover claims in excess of \$500,000 per person per year and \$2,000,000 lifetime.

Estimated claims incurred but not yet submitted by insurers were estimated based on historical trends as provided by the District's third party administrator. Estimated insurance claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) liabilities at June 30, 2019, total \$11,861,468. Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts, and other economic and societal factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two fiscal years are as follows:

		ear Ended ne 30,
	Total 2019	Total 2018
Claims liability - beginning Incurred claims Claim payments and reductions	\$ 14,231,176 59,951,517 (62,321,225)	\$ 11,569,666 59,445,575 (56,784,065)
Claims liability - ending	\$ 11,861,468	\$ 14,231,176

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans

The following is a summary of all pension related items presented in the governmental activities. Details related to these plans are presented separately on the following pages.

	I	Net Pension Liability	Deferred Outflows			Deferred Inflows	Pension Expense
Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)	\$	23,609,784	\$	13,884,030	\$	38,259,747	\$ 145,151,973
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)		59,176,550		32,414,153		5,906,416	6,571,057
Total	\$	82,786,334	\$	46,298,183	\$	44,166,163	\$ 151,723,030

## Teachers' Retirement System

#### Plan Description

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the state of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active nonannuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at https://www.trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2018; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

## **Benefits Provided**

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

## Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier 3 hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. The earliest possible implementation date is July 1, 2020. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2021. One program allows retiring Tier 1 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier 1 and 2 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs will begin in 2019 and will be funded by bonds issued by the state of Illinois.

#### **Contributions**

The state of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

#### On-behalf contributions to TRS

The state of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the District. For the year ended June 30, 2019, state of Illinois contributions recognized by the District were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District, and the District recognized revenue and expenses of \$151,897,626 in the governmental activities based on the economic resources measurement basis and revenues and expenditures of \$93,142,173 in the General Fund based on the current financial resources measurement basis.

#### 2.2 formula contributions

Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Required contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019, were \$1,321,249. Actual contributions were \$1,326,471 and reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

## Federal and special trust fund contributions

When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the District, there is a statutory requirement for the District to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer pension contribution was 9.85 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2019, salaries totaling \$5,493,510 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required District contributions of \$541,111. Actual contributions were \$541,947 and reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

#### Note 6. **Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)**

## Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

## **Employer retirement cost contributions**

Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. The state legislature passed a law reducing that rate to 3 percent effective July 1, 2018. That provision has been repealed and effective June 5, 2019, the limiting rate is increased back to 6 percent. A one-time contribution is required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. Additionally, PA 100-0023 requires school districts to pay for a portion of the cost of a member's pension if that member's salary, determined on a full-time basis, is greater that the governor's statutory salary (currently \$177.412). The amount charged to the employer is the employer normal cost, or 9.85 percent.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District paid \$203,923 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of the statutory limit, \$1,755 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment and \$6,460 for member salaries in excess of the governor's statutory salary.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the collective net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the collective net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability	\$ 23,609,784
State's proportionate share of the collective	
net pension liability associated with the District	1,617,369,178
Total	\$ 1,640,978,962

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2018, relative to the contributions of all participating TRS employers and the State during that period. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0303 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0568 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized the following pension expense/expenditures and revenue pertaining to the District's employees:

	Governmental Activities		 General Fund
State on-behalf contributions - revenue			 
and expense/expenditure	\$	151,897,626	\$ 93,142,173
District TRS pension (benefit) expense		(6,745,653)	1,868,418
Total TRS expense/expenditure	\$	145,151,973	\$ 95,010,591

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$	474,511	\$	5,147
on pension plan investments		-		72,290
Changes of assumptions		1,035,515		669,152
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		10,505,586		37,513,158
Total deferred pension actuarial adjustments		12,015,612		38,259,747
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,868,418		
Total deferred amounts related to pensions	\$	13,884,030	\$	38,259,747

Of the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, \$1,868,418 will be recognized as a reduction of the collective net pension liability in the reporting year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year	ending	June	30:

real chailig buile 50.	
2020	\$ (6,295,189)
2021	(2,654,710)
2022	(6,326,738)
2023	(7,503,637)
2024	(3,463,861)
	\$ (26,244,135)

# Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

**Inflation** 2.50 percent

**Salary increases** varies by amount of service credit

**Investment rate of return** 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2017. In the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. equities large cap	15.0	% 6.7 %
U.S. equities small/mid cap	2.0	7.9
International equities developed	13.6	7.0
Emerging market equities	3.4	9.4
U.S. bonds core	8.0	2.2
U.S. bonds high yield	4.2	4.4
International debt developed	2.2	1.3
Emerging international debt	2.6	4.5
Real estate	16.0	5.4
Commodities (real return)	4.0	1.8
Hedge funds (absolute return)	14.0	3.9
Private equity	15.0	10.2
Total	100.0	

#### **Discount Rate**

At June 30, 2018, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent, which was the same as the June 30, 2017 rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2018 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

	Current				
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase		
	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%		
District's proportionate share of the					
collective net pension liability	\$ 28,955,168	\$ 23,609,784	\$ 19,305,140		

#### TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2017 is available in the separately issued TRS *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

## Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

## Plan Description

The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post-retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of an agent multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the "Benefits Provided" section below. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the Illinois General Assembly. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. The report is available for download at **www.imrf.org**.

## **Benefits Provided**

The District participates in the Regular Plan (RP). Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3 percent of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2 percent for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75 percent of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3 percent of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3 percent of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2 percent for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75 percent of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3 percent of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

# **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of December 31, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Retirees and Beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,371
Inactive Plan Members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	1,879
Active Plan Members	2,136
Total	5,386

#### **Contributions**

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5 percent of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rates for calendar years 2019 and 2018 were 9.83 percent and 11.13 percent, respectively. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District contributed \$7,367,072 to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

# Net Pension Liability

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2018:

- The Actuarial Cost Method used was Entry Age Normal.
- The Asset Valuation Method used was Market Value of Assets.
- The **Inflation Rate** was assumed to be 2.50 percent.
- Salary Increases were expected to be 3.39 percent to 14.25 percent, including inflation.
- The **Investment Rate of Return** was assumed to be 7.25 percent.
- Projected Retirement Age was from the Experience-based Table of Rates, specific to the type
  of eligibility condition, last updated for the 2017 valuation according to an experience study from
  years 2014-2016.

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

- For Non-disabled Retirees, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.
- For Disabled Retirees, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table, applying the same adjustments that were applied for non-disabled lives.
- For **Active Members**, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.
- The **long-term expected rate of return** on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Projected Returns / Risk		
	Target	One Year	Ten Year	
Asset Class	Allocation	Arithmetic	Geometric	
			_	
Domestic equity	37.0 %	8.50	7.15	
International equity	18.0	9.20	7.25	
Fixed income	28.0	3.75	3.75	
Real estate	9.0	7.30	6.25	
Alternative investments	7.0			
Private equity		12.40	8.50	
Hedge funds		5.75	5.50	
Commodities		4.75	3.20	
Cash equivalents	1.0	2.50	2.50	
Total =	100.0 %			

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

# Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.25 percent was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.25 percent) during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits, and
- The tax-exempt municipal bond rate (3.71 percent) based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met.

Based on those assumptions, IMRF's fiduciary net position at December 31, 2018, was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.25 percent and the municipal bond rate was not used.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

# Changes in the Net Pension Liability

The following table shows the components of the District's annual pension liability and related plan fiduciary net position for the calendar year ended December 31, 2018:

	Total		
	Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension
	Liability	Net Position	Liability
Balances at January 1, 2018	\$ 313,483,196	\$ 296,521,784	\$ 16,961,412
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	6,690,189	-	6,690,189
Interest on the total pension liability	23,132,664	-	23,132,664
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual			
experience of the total pension liability	3,308,148	-	3,308,148
Changes of assumptions	9,203,969	-	9,203,969
Contributions - employer	-	7,630,632	(7,630,632)
Contributions - employees	-	3,049,438	(3,049,438)
Net investment income	-	(16,123,071)	16,123,071
Benefit payments, including refunds			
of employee contributions	(16,785,530)	(16,785,530)	-
Other (net transfer)		5,562,833	(5,562,833)
Net changes	25,549,440	(16,665,698)	42,215,138
		_	
Balances at December 31, 2018	\$ 339,032,636	\$ 279,856,086	\$ 59,176,550

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's net pension liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the District's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1 percent lower or 1 percent higher:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	6.25%	7.25%	8.25%
Total Pension Liability	\$ 380,626,213	\$ 339,032,636	\$ 304,650,263
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension	279,856,086	279,856,086	279,856,086
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 100,770,127	\$ 59,176,550	\$ 24,794,177

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 6. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans (Continued)

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

# Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$6,571,057. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflo			erred Inflows	
	0	f Resources	of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$	3,211,627	\$	1,022,618	
on pension plan investments		18,785,998		-	
Changes of assumptions		6,717,351		4,883,798	
Total deferred pension actuarial adjustments		28,714,976		5,906,416	
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		3,699,177			
Total deferred amounts related to pensions	\$	32,414,153	\$	5,906,416	

Of the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, \$3,699,177 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending June 30:	
2020	\$ 6,164,240
2021	4,238,625
2022	4,737,323
2023	7,668,372
	\$ 22,808,560

# Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions

The following is a summary of all other postemployment benefits (OPEB) other than pension related items presented in the governmental activities. Details related to these plans are presented separately in the following pages.

	Total OPEB Liability	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	OPEB Expense
Retiree Healthcare Plan - District Plan	\$ 25,706,376	\$ 384,776	\$ -	\$ 1,828,302
Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS)	242,987,411	11,459,047	36,378,441	31,663,201
Total	\$ 268,693,787	\$ 11,843,823	\$ 36,378,441	\$ 33,491,503

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

## Retiree Healthcare Plan

## Plan Description

The District administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the "Retiree Healthcare Plan" or "the Plan." The Plan provides healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and their dependents through the District's group health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

## **Benefits Provided**

Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between the District and the unions representing District employees and are renegotiated each bargaining period. Certain retirees are eligible until the first month of Medicare eligibility and others are eligible for their lifetime. Certified retirees receive coverage under the TRS health plan and non-certified retirees receive coverage under the District's health plan. The District's contributions vary based on the union to which the employee belongs, the employees' years of service, and the year in which the employee retired.

# **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members currently receiving benefits	3,380
Active Plan Members	335_
	3,715

# **Total OPEB Liability**

The District's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

	Total OPEB Liability
Balances at July 1, 2018	\$ 25,699,710
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	1,003,479
Interest on the total OPEB liability	765,847
Changes of assumptions	259,405
Benefit payments	(2,022,065)
Net changes	6,666
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 25,706,376

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

# Retiree Healthcare Plan (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total OPEB liability at June 30, 2019:

- The Actuarial Cost Method used was the Entry Age Normal.
- Salary Increases was assumed to be 3.50 percent, including inflation.
- For **Healthcare Cost Trend Rates**, in the 2019 fiscal year, a rate of 7.00 percent was used, with that rate gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend of 4.50 percent by fiscal year 2029.
- For IMRF employees the **Mortality Rates** used are from the RP-2014 Healthy Mortality Tables with Blue Collar Adjustments for retirees, projected generationally with Scale MP-2014. Pre- and post-commencement rates were further adjusted. Specifically for pre-commencement, male rates were multiplied by 88% for all ages and female rates were multiplied by 82% for all ages. For post-commencement, male and female rates were adjusted to match current experience.
- For TRS employees the **Mortality Rates** used are from the RP-2014 Healthy Mortality Tables with White Collar Adjustments, projected generationally with Scale MP-2014. Post-commencement rates were further adjusted. Specifically, male rates were multiplied by 115% for ages 78-114, and female rates were multiplied by 76% for ages 50-77 and 106% for ages 78-114.

An actuarial assumption was changed from the prior year. The discount rate was changed from 2.98 percent to 2.79 percent to reflect the change in the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index from the prior year.

#### Discount Rate

Since the Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, a long-term rate of return was not used and the discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was the 20-year municipal bond yield, (source was the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2018). The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the employee and employer contributions would be made at the current rates. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be sufficient to make projected OPEB payments for current active and inactive employees beyond the current year.

## Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's total OPEB liability, calculated using a Discount Rate of 2.79 percent, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Discount Rate that is one percentage point higher or lower than the current rate:

				Current			
	1	% Decrease 1.79%	D	iscount Rate 2.79%	•	1% Increase 3.79%	
Total OPEB liability	\$	27,106,632	\$	25,706,376	\$	24,364,642	_

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

# Retiree Healthcare Plan (Continued)

# Sensitivity of Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

The following presents the District's total OPEB liability, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point higher or lower, than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

			He	ealthcare Cost		
			-	Trend Rate		
	19	% Decrease	F	Assumptions	1% Increase	
		6.00%		7.00%	8.00%	_
Total OPEB liability	\$	24,649,549	\$	25,706,376	\$ 26,886,134	

# OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,828,302. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Defe	rred Outflows	Defe	rred Inflows
	of	Resources	of F	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	-
Changes of assumptions		384,776		-
Total deferred amounts related to OPEB	\$	384,776	\$	-

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future periods as follows:

Year ending June 30:	
2020	\$ 58,976
2021	58,976
2022	58,976
2023	58,976
2024	58,976
Thereafter	 89,896
	\$ 384,776

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

## Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

## Plan Description

The District participates in the Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) of the State of Illinois. THIS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan (OPEB) established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of eligible retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago (members). All District employees receiving monthly benefits from the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) who have at least eight years of creditable service with TRS, the survivor of an annuitant or benefit recipient who had at least eight years of creditable service or a recipient of a monthly disability benefit are eligible to enroll in THIS.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Plan and amendments to the Plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The Plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services. The publicly available financial report of the Plan may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services" (http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/CMS-THISF.asp).

## **Benefits Provided**

THIS provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits for eligible retirees and their dependents, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan. The premiums charged reflect approximately a 75 percent subsidy for members that elect a managed care plan or elect the Teachers' Choice Health Plan (TCHP) plan if a managed care plan is either not available or only partially available. Members receive approximately a 50 percent subsidy if they elect the TCHP when a managed care plan is available. Medicare primary dependent beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care plan or in the TCHP when no managed care plan is available receive a premium subsidy.

## **Contributions**

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/6) specifies the contribution requirements of the participating school districts and covered employees. For the year ended June 30, 2019, required contributions are as follows:

- Active members contribute 1.24 percent of covered payroll.
- Employers contribute 0.92 percent of covered payroll. The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District paid \$2,095,775 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.
- The State of Illinois makes contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members. The State contributed 1.24 percent of covered payroll. For the year ended June 30, 2019, State of Illinois contributions on behalf of the District's employees were \$2,824,740 and the District recognized revenue and expenditures for this onbehalf contribution amount during the year in the General Fund.
- Retired members contribute through premium payments based on the coverage elected, Medicare eligibility, and the age of the member and dependents. The premium for retired members is not permitted to increase by more than 5.0 percent per year by statute. The Federal Government provides a Medicare Part D subsidy.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

# Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (Continued)

**OPEB Liabilities, Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided for the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The OPEB proportionate shares are as follows:

Employer's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability	\$ 242,987,411
The State's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability	
associated with the employer	326,279,389
Total THIS total collective OPEB liability associated with the employer	\$ 569,266,800

The collective total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the collective total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability was based on the District's share of contributions to THIS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2018, relative to the contributions of all participating employers and the State during that period. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.9223 percent, which was an increase of 0.0038 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized the following for OPEB expense/expenditure and revenue pertaining to the District's employees:

nental	General
ties	Fund
938,606 \$	2,824,740
724,595	2,095,775
663,201 \$	4,920,515
	938,606 \$ 724,595

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

# Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

# Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Def	erred Outflows	De	eferred Inflows
	0	f Resources	0	f Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$	-	\$	871,843
on OPEB investments		-		7,458
Changes of assumptions		-		35,383,048
Changes in proportion and differences between employer				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		9,363,272		116,092
Total deferred OPEB actuarial adjustments		9,363,272		36,378,441
Employer contribution subsequent to the measurement date		2,095,775		
Total deferred amounts related to OPEB	\$	11,459,047	\$	36,378,441

The District reported \$2,095,775 as deferred outflows of resources resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the collective total OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in expense as follows:

Year ending June 30:	Year	ending	June	30:
----------------------	------	--------	------	-----

2020		\$ (4,838,370)
2021		(4,838,370)
2022		(4,838,370)
2023		(4,837,711)
2024		(4,836,341)
Ther	eafter	(2,826,007)
		\$ (27,015,169)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018 based on the entry age normal cost method and using the following actuarial assumptions:

Discount rate	3.62% at June 30, 2018
Inflation	2.75%
Salary increases	Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at
•	1 year of service to 3.25% at 20 or more years of service.
	Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation
	assumption.
Investment rate of return	0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including
	inflation

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

# Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (Continued)

Healthcare cost trend rates

Actual trend used for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal years on and after 2019, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare costs and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.36% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

Eighty percent of future retirees that are currently active are assumed to elect healthcare coverage, with 80 percent electing single coverage and 20 percent electing two-person coverage.

Seventy percent of current deferred vested participants with at least seven years of service and younger than 70 as of June 30, 2017, are assumed to elect healthcare coverage, with 80 percent electing single coverage and 20 percent electing two-person coverage.

The pension-related assumptions disclosed in the TRS experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2014, were applied to the THIS actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. Among other pension-related assumptions, mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. For disabled annuitants mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table, sex distinct. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014.

The following OPEB-related assumption changes were made since the June 30, 2014, OPEB actuarial valuation date:

- The discount rate was changed from 3.56 percent at June 30, 2016 to 3.62 percent at June 30, 2017;
- The healthcare trend assumption was updated based on claim and enrollment experience through June 30, 2017, projected plan cost for plan year end June 30, 2018, premium changes through plan year end 2019, and expectation of future trend increases after June 30, 2018;
- The Excise trend rate adjustment was updated based on available premium and enrollment information as of June 30, 2018;
- Per capita claim costs were updated based on projected claims and enrollment experience through June 30, 2018 and updated premium rates through plan year 2019; and
- Healthcare plan participation rates by plan were updated based on observed experience.

The long-term expected rate of return assumption was set to zero. As such, ranges of expected future real rates of return by asset class were not developed.

#### Discount Rate

Since THIS is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, a long-term rate of return was not used and the discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was the 20-year general obligation bond index rate (source was Fidelity Index's 20-year municipal GO AA Index). The discount rate as of June 30, 2018, was 3.62 percent, which was an increase from the June 30, 2017, rate of 3.56 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee, employer, and State contributions would be made at the current statutorily-required rates. Based on those assumptions, THIS's fiduciary net position was not projected to be sufficient to make projected OPEB payments for current active and inactive employees beyond the current year.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 7. Post Employment Plans Other Than Pensions (Continued)

# Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Single Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 3.62 percent, as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount rate that is one percentage point higher (4.62 percent) or lower (2.62 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 2.62%		[	Discount Rate	1% Increase
			3.62%		4.62%
Employer's proportionate share of the					_
collective total OPEB liability	\$	292,164,453	\$	242,987,411	\$ 204,166,254

## Sensitivity of Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

The following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point higher or lower, than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

		Healthcare Cost		
		Trend Rate		
	1% Decrease (a)	Assumptions	1% Increase (b)	
Employer's proportionate share of the				
collective total OPEB liability	\$ 197,023,471	\$ 242,987,411	\$ 304,911,962	

- (a) One percentage point decrease in healthcare trend rates are 7.00 percent in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.86 percent in 2026 for non-Medicare coverage, and 8.00 percent in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50 percent in 2028 for Medicare coverage.
- (b) One percentage point increase in healthcare trend rates are 9.00 percent in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.86 percent in 2026, for non-Medicare coverage, and 10.00 percent in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.50 percent in 2028 for Medicare coverage.

#### **OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the THIS plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued THIS financial report.

## Payable to the OPEB Plan

The District had no outstanding amount of contributions to the THIS plan for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

#### Note 8. Other Financial Disclosures

## **Expenditures Exceeding Budgets**

The District adopts annual budgets for all funds except the Student Activity Fund, an agency fund. The funds with annually adopted budgets and excesses of expenditures over budgeted expenditures during fiscal year 2018 are as follows:

	Final		Actual		Amount	
_Fund	Budget		Expenditures		Over Budget	
Nonmajor Funds:						
Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	\$ 3,900,000	\$	3,934,879	\$	34,879	

#### Interfund Transfers

During fiscal year 2019, the District transferred \$10,338,780 from the General Fund to the Debt Service Fund to provide resources to pay principal and interest on debt certificates and purchase contracts and to abate a portion of the 2018 property tax levy.

## Note 9. Contingent Liabilities

#### Litigation

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits wherein substantial amounts are claimed. In the opinion of the District's legal counsel, these suits are without substantial merit and should not result in judgments, which in aggregate would have a material adverse effect on the District's financial statements.

## **Grants**

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government and the Illinois State Board of Education. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2019.

## Note 10. Commitments

At June 30, 2019, the District had approximately \$24,900,000 in outstanding construction project commitments. The projects were comprised of work to be done at various school buildings and to be paid from the Operations and Maintenance Account of the General Fund, Fire Prevention and Safety Fund and the Capital Projects Fund.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

## Note 11. Authoritative Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Adopted

The following is a description of other GASB authoritative pronouncements, which have been issued but not yet adopted by the District:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2020. This Statement is intended to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2021. This Statement is intended to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of Construction Period, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2021. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period and requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset on the Statement of Net Position.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2020. This Statement improves financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information related to presentation of majority equity interests in legally separate organizations that previously were reported inconsistently. In addition, requiring reporting of information about component units if the government acquires a 100 percent equity interest provides information about the cost of services to be provided by the component unit in relation to the consideration provided to acquire the component unit.

GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending June 30, 2022. This Statement establishes a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice. Under Statement 91 a government entity no longer reports a liability for any conduit debt that it has issued; however, the issuer should recognize a liability for any additional commitments or voluntary commitments to support the debt service.

Management has not currently determined what impact, if any, these Statements may have on its financial statements.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability – Teachers' Retirement System

Schedule of District Contributions – Teachers' Retirement System

Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Schedule of District Contributions – Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – District OPEB Plan

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability – Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

Schedule of District Contributions – Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

Budgetary Comparison Information: General Fund and Major Special Revenue Fund

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI)

School District U-46

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability Teachers' Retirement System

Fiscal Year Ended*	2019	2018	2017			2016	2015	
District's proportion of the collective net pension liability District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District Total	\$ 0.0303% 23,609,784 1,617,369,178 1,640,978,962	\$ 0.0871% 66,545,775 1,557,896,054 1,624,441,829	\$	0.0827% 65,248,035 1,609,322,179 1,674,570,214		0.0517% 33,868,384 1,275,250,978 1,309,119,362		0.0814% 49,508,342 1,173,916,748 1,223,425,090
District's covered-employee payroll  District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll  Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	\$ 215,651,921 10.9% 40.0%	211,077,112 31.5% 39.3%		204,244,433 31.9% 36.4%	\$	198,258,595 17.1% 41.5%	\$	188,448,392 26.3% 43.0%

## Notes to schedule

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

#### Schedule of District Contributions Teachers' Retirement System

Fiscal Year Ended	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Contractually-required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually-required contribution Contribution (excess) deficiency	\$ 1,862,360 \$ 1,868,418 (6,058) \$	1,770,395 \$ 1,699,413 70,982 \$	2,800,714 \$ 3,589,872 (789,158) \$	3,175,233 \$ 2,444,400 730,833 \$	2,337,303 \$ 2,311,171 26,132 \$	2,502,668 \$ 2,502,668 - \$	2,652,392 \$ 2,652,392 - \$	2,487,278 \$ 2,487,278 - \$	2,257,952 \$ 2,257,952 - \$	1,910,370 \$ 1,910,370 - \$	1,686,057 1,686,057
District's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	\$ 227,801,600 \$ 0.82%	215,651,921 \$ 0.79%	211,077,112 \$ 1.70%	204,244,433 \$ 1.20%	198,258,595 \$ 1.17%	188,448,392 \$ 1.33%	187,379,565 \$ 1.42%	182,339,091 \$ 1.36%	177,710,000 \$ 1.27%	196,649,683 \$ 0.97%	196,303,175 0.86%

#### **Notes to Schedules**

# Changes of Assumptions

For the 2018, 2017 and 2016 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.0 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit.

For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience analysis for the three-year period ending June 30, 2014.

For the 2014 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was also 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. However, salary increases were assumed to vary by age.

School District U-46
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Calendar year ended December 31		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
Total Pension Liability										
Service Cost	\$	6,690,189	\$	7,088,356	\$	7,287,074	\$	6,752,927	\$	6,492,825
Interest in the Total Pension Liability	Ψ	23,132,664	Ψ	22.710.668	Ψ	21,991,405	Ψ	20,550,703	Ψ	18,815,885
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience										
of the Total Pension Liability		3,308,148		1,653,787		(5,058,203)		5,258,888		916,388
Changes of Assumptions		9,203,969		(9,673,308)		(1,091,259)		359,033		9,485,528
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(16,785,530)		(15,122,077)		(14,112,060)		(12,956,579)		(11,667,594)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		25,549,440		6,657,426		9,016,957		19,964,972		24,043,032
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	:	313,483,196	;	306,825,770		297,808,813		277,843,841		253,800,809
Total Pension Liability - Ending		339,032,636	\$ :	313,483,196	\$ :	306,825,770	\$	297,808,813	\$	277,843,841
Plan Fiduciary Net Position										
Contributions - Employer	\$	7,630,632	\$	7,505,169	\$	7,623,785	\$	7,321,744	\$	6,915,065
Contributions - Employees		3,049,438		2,991,943		2,932,617		2,914,439		2,714,707
Net Investment Income		(16,123,071)		45,723,969		17,057,396		1,228,293		14,218,684
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(16,785,530)		(15,122,077)		(14,112,060)		(12,956,579)		(11,667,594)
Other (Net Transfer)		5,562,833		(6,145,971)		237,493		2,302,834		725,835
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		(16,665,698)		34,953,033		13,739,231		810,731		12,906,697
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	_	296,521,784		261,568,751		247,829,520		247,018,789		234,112,092
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	\$ :	279,856,086	\$ :	296,521,784	\$ :	261,568,751	\$	247,829,520	\$	247,018,789
Net Pension Liability	\$	59,176,550	\$	16,961,412	\$	45,257,019	\$	49,979,293	\$	30,825,052
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		00 ==0/		0.4.500/		0= 0=0/		00 000/		00.040/
of the Total Pension Liability		82.55%		94.59%		85.25%		83.22%		88.91%
Covered Valuation Payroll	\$	67,513,152	\$	65,500,573	\$	64,026,568	\$	64,024,510	\$	59,788,613
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage										
of Covered Valuation Payroll		87.65%		25.90%		70.68%		78.06%		51.56%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

# Schedule of District Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Actual Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Valuation Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll
2019	\$ 7,514,214 *	\$ 7,630,632	\$ (116,418)	\$ 67,513,152	11.30%
2018	7,499,816	7,505,169	(5,353)	65,500,573	11.46%
2017	7,567,940	7,623,785	(55,845)	64,025,539	11.91%
2016	7,305,197	7,321,744	(16,547)	61,906,562	11.83%
2015	6,833,838	6,915,065	(81,227)	58,046,942	11.91%
2014	7,099,132	7,099,132	-	54,960,594	12.92%
2013	6,696,410	6,696,410	-	53,247,560	12.58%
2012	6,153,219	6,153,219	-	52,980,936	11.61%
2011	5,767,622	5,767,622	-	55,405,801	10.41%
2010	5,649,358	5,649,358	-	57,887,168	9.76%

#### **Notes to Schedule of Contributions**

Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used in the Calculation of the 2018 Contribution Rate\*\*

#### Valuation Date

Notes Actuarial determined contribution rates are calculated as

of December 31 each year, which are 12 months prior to the beginning of

the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

#### Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine 2018 Contribution Rate

Actuarial Cost Method: Aggregate entry age normal

Amortization Method: Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period: 25-year closed period

Asset Valuation Method: 5-year smoothed market; 20 percent corridor

Wage Growth: 3.50 percent Price Inflation: 2.75 percent

Salary Increases: 3.75 percent to 14.50 percent, including inflation

Investment Rate of Return: 7.50 percent

Retirement Age: Experienced-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition; last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an experience

study of the period 2011 to 2013.

Mortality: For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with

fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted to match current IMRF experience. For disabled lives, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (based year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table, applying the same adjustments that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (based year 2012). Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF

experience.

#### Other Information

Notes There were no benefit changes during the year.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Based on Valuation Assumptions used in the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation.

# Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios District OPEB Plan

Fiscal Year Ended	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability		
Service cost	\$ 1,003,479	\$ 1,003,974
Interest cost	765,847	806,590
Change of benefit terms	-	(2,003,354)
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	-
Changes of assumptions	259,405	210,570
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(2,022,065)	(2,157,596)
Net change in total pension liability	6,666	(2,139,816)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	25,699,710	27,839,526
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 25,706,376	\$ 25,699,710
Covered employee payroll	\$ 211,666,809	\$ 219,201,030
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	12.14%	11.72%

# Notes to Schedule:

Changes of benefit assumptions. Changes of assumptions reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate. The following are the discount rates used in each period.

2019 - 2.79% 2018 - 3.51%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

# Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

Fiscal Year Ended*	2019	2018
District's proportion of the collective total OPEB liability  District's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability  The Chatalan proportion to all one of the collective total OPEB liability	0.9223% \$ 242,987,411	0.9185% \$ 238,342,838
The State's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability associated with the District Total	326,279,389 \$ 569,266,800	313,003,345 \$ 551,346,183
Employee covered payroll Collective total OPEB liability as a percentage of the employee covered payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	\$ 215,651,921 112.6757% 0.0000%	\$ 211,077,112 112.9174% 0.0000%

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year-end.

#### Notes to schedule

- 1. The following actuarial assumptions were changed for 2019:
  - The discount rate was changed to 3.62 percent from 3.56 percent.
  - The healthcare trend assumption was updated based on claim and enrollment experience through June 30, 2017, projected plan cost for plan year end June 30, 2018, premium changes through plan year end 2019, and expectation of future trend increases after June 30, 2018.
  - The Excise trend rate adjustment was updated based on available premium and enrollment information as of June 30, 2018.
  - Per capita claim costs were updated based on projected claims and enrollment experience through June 30, 2018 and updated premium rates through plan year 2019.
  - Healthcare plan participation rates by plan were updated based on observed experience.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

School District U-46

#### Schedule of District Contributions Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

Fiscal Year Ended	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Contractually-required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually-required contribution	\$ 2,095,775 2,095,775	1,951,741	\$ 1,773,048 1,773,048	, , , , , , , , ,	\$ 1,506,765 1,506,765	\$ 1,356,828 1,356,828	\$ 1,292,919 1,292,919	\$ 1,203,438 1,203,438	\$ 1,172,886 1,172,886	\$ 1,238,893 1,238,893	\$ 1,236,710 1,236,710
Contribution (excess) deficiency	\$ - ;	\$ (54,004)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	\$ 227,801,600 \$ 0.92%	\$ 215,651,921 0.91%	\$ 211,077,112 0.84%	\$ 204,244,433 0.80%	\$ 198,258,595 0.76%		\$ 187,379,565 0.69%			\$ 196,649,683 0.63%	

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with government operations which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The District's General Fund consists of four accounts: the *Educational Account*, which records direct costs of instruction and administration; the *Tort Immunity Account*, which is used for the purpose of recording risk financing activities of the District; the *Operations and Maintenance Account*, which reports all costs of maintaining, improving or repairing school buildings and property; and the *Working Cash Account*, which accounts for financial resources held by the District to be used for temporary interfund loans to the Educational Account, the Operations and Maintenance Account, and the Transportation Fund.

#### **MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special revenue funds are used to account for revenues from specific taxes or other earmarked revenue sources which by law are designated to finance particular functions or activities of government and which cannot be diverted to other uses. The major special revenue fund maintained by the District is as follows:

Transportation Fund - To account for the revenue and expenditures related to student transportation, both to and from school. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund - Budgetary Basis Year Ended June 30, 2019

10a1 Emada 04110 00, 2010	Original		
	and Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues:	J		
Property taxes	\$ 237,007,010	\$ 236,088,965	\$ (918,045)
Replacement taxes and payments in lieu of taxes	75,000	203,013	128,013
Charges for services	8,735,000	9,912,214	1,177,214
Earnings on investments	4,008,900	6,437,789	2,428,889
Rentals	600,000	790,289	190,289
Local grants	25,000	27,683	2,683
Other local sources	875,000	1,596,650	721,650
State grants-in-aid	183,015,149	191,789,349	8,774,200
Federal grants-in-aid	38,102,075	40,125,989	2,023,914
Total revenues	472,443,134	486,971,941	14,528,807
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:	157 / 16 / 2/	120 211 626	19 104 709
Regular programs	157,416,434 45,202,385	139,311,636 46,159,831	18,104,798 (957,446)
Special programs Other instructional programs	64,154,124	66,390,115	(2,235,991)
Support services:	04,154,124	00,590,115	(2,233,991)
Pupils	31,817,722	35,055,749	(3,238,027)
Instructional staff	13,432,536	15,794,596	(2,362,060)
General administration	14,723,810	14,511,215	212,595
School administration	25,374,375	25,405,150	(30,775)
Business	3,799,897	4,325,865	(525,968)
Operations and maintenance	28,465,920	33,870,986	(5,405,066)
Transportation	1,553,587	1,708,373	(154,786)
Facilities acquisition and construction	2,075,000	524,989	1,550,011
Food service	14,630,038	14,051,729	578,309
Central	10,710,826	20,952,221	(10,241,395)
Other support	1,615,971	1,873,470	(257,499)
Community services	3,393,451	3,055,075	338,376
Intergovernmental:	3,333,131	0,000,010	000,010
Payments to other governments	9,966,313	9,290,869	675,444
Capital outlay	28,876,693	17,616,378	11,260,315
Contingency	6,000,000	-	6,000,000
Total expenditures	463,209,082	449,898,247	13,310,835
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	9,234,052	37,073,694	27,839,642
Other financing uses:			
Transfer out	(10,035,995)	(10,338,780)	(302,785)
Total other financing uses	(10,035,995)	(10,338,780)	(302,785)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (801,943)	26,734,914	\$ 27,536,857
-	+ (55.,510)		
Fund balance:			
Beginning of year		252,616,648	_
End of year		\$ 279,351,562	_
			_

**School District U-46** 

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) - Budget and Actual Transportation Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

•		Original				
		and Final Budget		Actual		Variance
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	17,181,103	\$	17,145,869	\$	(35,234)
Charges for services	Ψ	1,400,000	Ψ	1,023,313	Ψ	(376,687)
Earnings on investments		600		4,326		3,726
Other local sources		-		56		56
State grants-in-aid		16,355,841		20,531,363		4,175,522
Total revenues		34,937,544		38,704,927		3,767,383
Francis differences						
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support services:		04 755 176		23,336,086		1 410 000
Transportation		24,755,176		23,330,080		1,419,090
Intergovernmental:				2 100		(2.100)
Payments to other governments  Debt service:		-		2,100		(2,100)
Principal		1,333,745		1,333,745		_
Interest and fees		39,500		39,500		_
Capital outlay		5,743,734		6,226,718		(482,984)
Total expenditures		31,872,155		30,938,149		934,006
·						
Net change in fund balance		3,065,389	=	7,766,778	\$	4,701,389
Fund balance:						
Beginning of year				10,546,001		
2099 01 you				10,010,001	_	
End of year			\$	18,312,779	=	

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI)**

### Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The annual budgets are adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting at the fund level. All budgets lapse at fiscal year-end. The District maintains a system to measure the uncommitted budget amount available for expenditures at any time during the year. For budgetary purposes, appropriations lapse at June 30, 2019, and outstanding encumbrances are canceled at that date.

On or before July 1 of each year, the Chief Executive Officer is to submit for review by the Board of Education a proposed budget for the school year commencing on that date. After reviewing the proposed budget, the Board of Education holds public hearings and a final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than September 30. The 2018-19 budget was adopted September 24, 2018.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, by object and by function. The Board of Education may make transfers between functions within a fund not exceeding in the aggregate 10 percent of the total of such fund, and may amend the total budget following the same procedures required to adopt the original budget. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

The budget amounts shown are as originally adopted because there were no amendments during the past fiscal year.

For budgetary purposes, the District does not recognize as revenues the retirement contributions made by the State to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois (THIS) on behalf of the District as well as the related expenditures.

The following schedule reconciles the revenues and expenditures on the budgetary basis with the amounts presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the District's General Fund only.

Revenues - budgetary basis	\$ 486,971,941
Unbudgeted retirement/OPEB contributions made by the State	95,966,913
Revenues - GAAP basis	\$ 582,938,854
Expenditures - budgetary basis	\$ 449,898,247
Unbudgeted retirement/OPEB contributions made by the State	 95,966,913
Expenditures - GAAP basis	\$ 545,865,160

# **Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI)**

## Note 2. Notes to Schedule of Contributions - Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

Valuation Date June 30, 2017 Measurement Date June 30, 2018 Fiscal Year End June 30, 2019

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal, used to measure the Total OPEB Liability

Contribution Policy Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you go basis. Contribution rates are

defined by statute. For fiscal year end June 30, 3018, contribution rates are 1.18% of pay for active members, 0.84% of pay for school districts and 1.18% of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin for incurred but note paid plan

costs.

Asset Valuation Method Market value

Investment Rate of Return 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation

Inflation 2.75%

Salary Increases Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at less than 1 year of

service to 3.25% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase

incudes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption.

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of

eligibility condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2016, actuarial

valuation.

Mortality Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar

Annuitant Mortality Table. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. Tables are adjusted for SURS experience. All tables reflect future

mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Actual trend used for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal years on and after

2018, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare costs and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.59% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2020 to account for the Excise tax.

Aging Factors Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs – From Birth to

Death"

Expenses Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the

per capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a

component of the Annual OPEB Expense.



School District U-46

Combining Balance Sheet
General Fund, by Account
June 30, 2019

	Educational Account	Tort Immunity Account		Operations and Maintenance Account	Working Cash Account	Total
Assets						
Cash and investments	\$ 193,709,091	\$ 958,315	\$	13,050,326	\$ 110,783,887	\$ 318,501,619
Accrued Interest	-	-		-	1,811,036	1,811,036
Property taxes receivable, net of allowance	102,514,127	2,597,442		17,798,230	-	122,909,799
Grants receivable	11,745,045	-		-	-	11,745,045
Accounts receivable	139,357	-		63,915	-	203,272
Inventories	33,595	-		-	-	33,595
Prepaids	2,014,054	-		-	-	2,014,054
Total assets	\$ 310,155,269	\$ 3,555,757	\$	30,912,471	\$ 112,594,923	\$ 457,218,420
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance (Deficit)						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 13,986,561	\$ 44,880	\$	6,092,516	\$ -	\$ 20,123,957
Accrued payroll	27,866,318	8,000		333,134	-	28,207,452
Payroll deductions	82,492	-		-	-	82,492
Construction retainage payable	218,758	-		726,130	-	944,888
Unearned grant revenue	27,696	-		-	-	27,696
Unearned other revenue	1,752,989	-		-	-	1,752,989
Unclaimed property	195,753	-		-	-	195,753
Total liabilities	44,130,567	52,880		7,151,780	-	51,335,227
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred grant revenue	6,409,323	-		-	-	6,409,323
Deferred property taxes	100,189,193	2,538,534		17,394,581	-	120,122,308
Total deferred inflows of resources	106,598,516	2,538,534		17,394,581	-	126,531,631
Fund balance (deficit)						
Nonspendable	2,047,649	_		_	_	2,047,649
Restricted		964,343		_	_	964,343
Unassigned	157,378,537	-		6,366,110	112,594,923	276,339,570
Total fund balance (deficit)	159,426,186	964,343		6,366,110	112,594,923	279,351,562
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources and fund balance	\$ 310,155,269	\$ 3,555,757	\$	30,912,471	\$ 112,594,923	\$ 457,218,420

School District U-46

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit)
General Fund, by Account
Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Educational Account	Tort Immunity Account	Main	rations and tenance count		Working Cash Account	Elimination	Total
Revenues:								
Property taxes	\$ 195,592,423	\$ 6,387,091	\$ 34,	109,451	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 236,088,965
Replacement taxes and payments in lieu of taxes	203,013	-		-		-	-	203,013
Charges for services	9,912,214	-		-		-	-	9,912,214
Earnings on investments	49,452	1,903		8,601		6,377,833	-	6,437,789
Rentals	600	-		789,689		-	-	790,289
Local grants	27,683	-		-		-	-	27,683
Other local sources	244,112	-	1,	352,538		-	-	1,596,650
State grants-in-aid	184,166,865	-	7,	622,484		-	-	191,789,349
Federal grants-in-aid	40,125,989	-		-		-	-	40,125,989
State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS	95,966,913	-		-		_	-	95,966,913
Total revenues	526,289,264	6,388,994	43,	882,763		6,377,833	-	582,938,854
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:								
Regular programs	139,311,636	-		-		-	-	139,311,636
Special programs	46,159,831	-		-		-	-	46,159,831
Other instructional programs	66,390,115	-		-		-	-	66,390,115
Support services:								
Pupils	35,055,749	-		-		-	-	35,055,749
Instructional staff	15,794,596	-		-		-	-	15,794,596
General administration	9,144,118	5,367,097		-		_	-	14,511,215
School administration	25,405,150	-		-		_	-	25,405,150
Business	4,325,865	_		-		_	_	4,325,865
Operations and maintenance	-	_		524,989		_	_	524,989
Transportation	1,708,373	_		· -		_	_	1,708,373
Facilities acquisition and construction	14,051,729	_		_		_	_	14,051,729
Food service	20,952,221	_		_		_	_	20,952,221
Central	1,873,470	_		_		_	_	1,873,470
Other support services	745,508	_	33.	125,478		_	_	33,870,986
Community services	3,055,075	_	,	-		_	_	3,055,075
State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS Intergovernmental:	95,966,913	-		-		-		95,966,913
Payments to other governments	9,290,869							9,290,869
Capital outlay	6,896,061	-	10	720,317		-	-	17,616,378
Total expenditures	496,127,279	5,367,097		370,784		-		545,865,160
rotal expenditures	490,127,279	5,307,097	44,	370,764			-	343,863,160
Excess (deficiency) of revenues resources and fund balance	20 161 095	1 021 907	,	400 NO4N		6 277 022		27 072 604
resources and fund palatice	30,161,985	1,021,897	(-	488,021)		6,377,833		37,073,694
Other financing uses:			•	000 000			/6 000 000	`
Transfer in	(0.605.040)	-		000,000		(6 000 000) -	(6,000,000	,
Transfer out  Total other financing sources (uses)	(9,605,212) (9,605,212)	-		733,568) 266,432		(6,000,000)	6,000,000	(10,338,780) (10,338,780)
Net change in fund balance (deficit)	20,556,773	1,021,897	4,	778,411		377,833	-	26,734,914
Fund balance (deficit): Beginning of year	138,869,413	(57,554)	1 :	587,699		112,217,090	_	252,616,648
3 3 7		·						
End of year	\$ 159,426,186	\$ 964,343	\$ 6,	366,110	\$ ^	112,594,923	\$ -	\$ 279,351,562

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund - Educational Account - Budgetary Basis Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original							
		and Final		A atual		Marianaa		
		Budget		Actual		Variance		
Revenues:								
Property taxes	\$	194,980,171	\$	195,592,423	\$	612,252		
Replacement taxes and payments in lieu of taxes		75,000		203,013		128,013		
Charges for services		8,735,000		9,912,214		1,177,214		
Earnings on investments		7,500		49,452		41,952		
Local grants		25,000		27,683		2,683		
Other local sources		75,000		244,112		169,112		
State grants-in-aid		175,515,149		184,166,865		8,651,716		
Federal grants-in-aid		38,102,075		40,125,989		2,023,914		
Total revenues		417,514,895		430,322,351		12,807,456		
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular programs		157,416,434		139,311,636		18,104,798		
Special programs		45,202,385		46,159,831		(957,446)		
Other instructional programs		64,154,124		66,390,115		(2,235,991)		
Support services:				, ,		( , , , ,		
Pupils		31,817,722		35,055,749		(3,238,027)		
Instructional staff		13,432,536		15,794,596		(2,362,060)		
General administration		8,729,103		9,144,118		(415,015)		
School administration		25,374,375		25,405,150		(30,775)		
Business		3,799,897		4,325,865		(525,968)		
Operations and maintenance		1,014,456		745,508		268,948		
Transportation		1,553,430		1,708,373		(154,943)		
Facilities acquisition and construction		-		-		-		
Food service		14,630,038		14,051,729		578,309		
Central		10,710,826		20,952,221		(10,241,395)		
Other support		1,615,971		1,873,470		(257,499)		
Community services		3,393,451		3,055,075		338,376		
Intergovernmental:								
Payments to other governments		9,966,313		9,290,869		675,444		
Capital outlay		11,676,693		6,896,061		4,780,632		
Contingency		6,000,000		-		6,000,000		
Total expenditures		410,487,754		400,160,366		10,327,388		
Excess of revenues								
over expenditures		7,027,141		30,161,985		23,134,844		
Other financing uses:								
Transfer out		(9,302,326)		(9,605,212)		(302,886)		
Total other financing uses		(9,302,326)		(9,605,212)		(302,886)		
Net change in fund balance	\$	(2,275,185)		20,556,773	\$	22,831,958		
•	<u> </u>	, , -, -,,, -	_	-,,		, ,		
Fund balance:				120 060 442				
Beginning of year			_	138,869,413	-			
End of year			\$	159,426,186	=			

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) - Budget and Actual General Fund - Tort Immunity Account Year Ended June 30, 2019

rear Ended June 30, 2019	Actual		Variance		
Revenues: Property taxes Earnings on investments Total revenues	\$ 6,408,885 400 6,409,285	\$	6,387,091 1,903 6,388,994	\$	(21,794) 1,503 (20,291)
Expenditures: Current: Support services: General administration Total expenditures	 5,994,707 5,994,707		627,610 627,610		
Net change in fund balance	\$ 414,578	=	1,021,897	\$	607,319
Fund balance (deficit): Beginning of year End of year		\$	(57,554) 964,343	<b>-</b>	
Schedule of T Workers' compensation or workers' occupation of Insurance payments (regular or self-insurance) Educational, inspectional, supervisory services re Legal service	reduction	\$	3,082,739 608,431 1,460,986 214,941		
Total tort expenditures				\$	5,367,097

The District levies property taxes for tort immunity/liability purposes. As required by Public Act 91-0268 passed by the Illinois General Assembly, the District is including the above list of tort immunity purposes expenditures in its comprehensive annual financial report.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund - Operations and Maintenance Account Year Ended June 30, 2019

Revenues: Property taxes \$ 35,617,954 \$ 34,109,451 \$ (1,508,503) Earnings on investments 1,000 8,601 7,601 Rentals 600,000 789,689 189,689 Other local sources 800,000 1,352,538 552,538 State grants-in-aid 7,500,000 7,622,484 122,484 Total revenues 44,518,954 43,882,763 (636,191)  Expenditures: Current: Support services: Operations and maintenance 27,451,464 33,125,478 (5,674,014) Transportation 157 - 157 Facilities acquisition and construction 157 - 157 Facilities acquisition and construction 2,7075,000 524,989 1,550,011 Capital outlay 17,200,000 10,720,317 6,479,683 Total expenditures 46,726,621 44,370,784 2,355,837  Deficiency of revenues under expenditures (2,207,667) (488,021) 1,719,646  Other financing sources (uses): Transfer in 4,000,000 6,000,000 2,000,000 Transfer out (733,669) (733,568) 101 Total other financing sources (uses)  Net change in fund balance \$ 1,058,664 4,778,411 \$ 3,719,747  Fund balance: Beginning of year 1,587,699 End of year \$ 6,366,110	Tour Ended durie 66, 2016	Original and Final Budget		Actual	Variance			
Property taxes		<u> </u>						
Earnings on investments         1,000         8,601         7,601           Rentals         600,000         789,689         189,689           Other local sources         800,000         1,352,538         552,538           State grants-in-aid         7,500,000         7,622,484         122,484           Total revenues         44,518,954         43,882,763         (636,191)           Expenditures:         Current:         Support services:         Current:         Support services:         Current:         Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011         1,507,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683         6,479,683           Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101      <	Revenues:							
Rentals         600,000         789,689         189,689           Other local sources         800,000         1,352,538         552,538           State grants-in-aid         7,500,000         7,622,484         122,484           Total revenues         44,518,954         43,882,763         (636,191)           Expenditures:         Current:         Support services:         Support services:         Support services:         0perations and maintenance         27,451,464         33,125,478         (5,674,014)           Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683           Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         1         1,733,568)         101           Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432	Property taxes	\$ 35,617,954	\$	34,109,451	\$	(1,508,503)		
Other local sources         800,000         1,352,538         552,538           State grants-in-aid         7,500,000         7,622,484         122,484           Total revenues         44,518,954         43,882,763         (636,191)           Expenditures:         Current:         Support services:         Support services:         Current:         Support services:         Support services:         Current:         Current:         Support services:         Current:         Support services:         Current:         Curr	Earnings on investments	1,000		8,601		7,601		
State grants-in-aid         7,500,000         7,622,484         122,484           Total revenues         44,518,954         43,882,763         (636,191)           Expenditures:         Current:           Support services:         Operations and maintenance         27,451,464         33,125,478         (5,674,014)           Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683           Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$1,058,664         4,778,411         \$3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year	Rentals	600,000		789,689		189,689		
Total revenues         44,518,954         43,882,763         (636,191)           Expenditures:         Current:           Support services:         Operations and maintenance         27,451,464         33,125,478         (5,674,014)           Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683           Total expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year						,		
Expenditures: Current: Support services: Operations and maintenance 27,451,464 33,125,478 (5,674,014) Transportation 157 - 157 Facilities acquisition and construction 2,075,000 524,989 1,550,011 Capital outlay 17,200,000 10,720,317 6,479,683 Total expenditures 46,726,621 44,370,784 2,355,837  Deficiency of revenues under expenditures (2,207,667) (488,021) 1,719,646  Other financing sources (uses): Transfer in 4,000,000 6,000,000 2,000,000 Transfer out (733,669) (733,568) 101 Total other financing sources (uses) 3,266,331 5,266,432 2,000,101  Net change in fund balance \$1,058,664 4,778,411 \$3,719,747  Fund balance: Beginning of year 1,587,699	State grants-in-aid							
Current:         Support services:         Operations and maintenance         27,451,464         33,125,478         (5,674,014)           Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683           Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year         1,587,699	Total revenues	44,518,954		43,882,763		(636,191)		
Support services:       Operations and maintenance       27,451,464       33,125,478       (5,674,014)         Transportation       157       -       157         Facilities acquisition and construction       2,075,000       524,989       1,550,011         Capital outlay       17,200,000       10,720,317       6,479,683         Total expenditures       46,726,621       44,370,784       2,355,837         Deficiency of revenues under expenditures       (2,207,667)       (488,021)       1,719,646         Other financing sources (uses):       Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	•							
Operations and maintenance         27,451,464         33,125,478         (5,674,014)           Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683           Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year         1,587,699								
Transportation         157         -         157           Facilities acquisition and construction         2,075,000         524,989         1,550,011           Capital outlay         17,200,000         10,720,317         6,479,683           Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year         1,587,699	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	07 454 464		22 425 470		(F G74 O44)		
Facilities acquisition and construction       2,075,000       524,989       1,550,011         Capital outlay       17,200,000       10,720,317       6,479,683         Total expenditures       46,726,621       44,370,784       2,355,837         Deficiency of revenues under expenditures       (2,207,667)       (488,021)       1,719,646         Other financing sources (uses):       Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699				33,123,476		,		
Capital outlay       17,200,000       10,720,317       6,479,683         Total expenditures       46,726,621       44,370,784       2,355,837         Deficiency of revenues under expenditures       (2,207,667)       (488,021)       1,719,646         Other financing sources (uses):       Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	•			524 090				
Total expenditures         46,726,621         44,370,784         2,355,837           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (2,207,667)         (488,021)         1,719,646           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in         4,000,000         6,000,000         2,000,000           Transfer out         (733,669)         (733,568)         101           Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year         1,587,699	•							
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures       (2,207,667)       (488,021)       1,719,646         Other financing sources (uses):       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer in       4,000,000       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	·							
under expenditures       (2,207,667)       (488,021)       1,719,646         Other financing sources (uses):       Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	Total experiance	10,720,021		11,070,701		2,000,007		
Other financing sources (uses):         Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	Deficiency of revenues							
Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	under expenditures	 (2,207,667)		(488,021)		1,719,646		
Transfer in       4,000,000       6,000,000       2,000,000         Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699								
Transfer out       (733,669)       (733,568)       101         Total other financing sources (uses)       3,266,331       5,266,432       2,000,101         Net change in fund balance       \$ 1,058,664       4,778,411       \$ 3,719,747         Fund balance:       Beginning of year       1,587,699	, ,	4 000 000		0.000.000		0.000.000		
Total other financing sources (uses)         3,266,331         5,266,432         2,000,101           Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year         1,587,699								
Net change in fund balance         \$ 1,058,664         4,778,411         \$ 3,719,747           Fund balance:         Beginning of year         1,587,699								
Fund balance: Beginning of year 1,587,699	Total other financing sources (uses)	 3,200,331		5,200,432		2,000,101		
Beginning of year	Net change in fund balance	\$ 1,058,664	=	4,778,411	\$	3,719,747		
Beginning of year	Fund balance:							
End of year				1,587,699	_			
	End of year		\$	6,366,110	_			

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund - Working Cash Account Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance			
Revenues: Earnings on investments	\$ 4,000,000	\$	6,377,833	\$	2,377,833	
Other financing uses: Transfer out	(4,000,000)		(6,000,000)		(2,000,000)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 	<b>=</b>	377,833	\$	377,833	
Fund balance: Beginning of year			112,217,090	_		
End of year		\$	112,594,923	=		

# **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

Debt service funds are used to account for monies accumulated to retire general long-term debt. The Debt Service Fund maintained by the District is as follows:

Debt Service Fund - To account for the periodic payment of principal and interest on the general obligation bond issues and other long-term debt of the District. Sources of funds consist primarily of local property tax revenues and transfers from other funds of the District.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

Teal Linded Julie 30, 2013		Original and Final Budget		Actual	Variance			
Revenues:								
Property taxes	\$	33,260,797	\$	35,726,726	\$	2,465,929		
Earnings on investments	•	1,600	Ψ	9,591	*	7,991		
Total revenues		33,262,397		35,736,317		2,473,920		
Expenditures: Debt service								
Principal		23,175,681		23,175,681		-		
Interest and fees		19,531,567		19,531,467		100		
Total expenditures		42,707,248		42,707,148		100		
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(9,444,851)		(6,970,831)		2,474,020		
Other financing sources: Transfer in		10,035,995		10,338,780		302,785		
Net change in fund balance	\$	591,144	=	3,367,949	\$	2,776,805		
Fund balance: Beginning of year				28,616,931	_			
End of year			\$	31,984,880	=			

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

Municipal Retirement Fund - To account for the District's portion of the pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund for classified employees and social security contributions for applicable certified and classified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes.

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital projects funds account for the resources used by the District for the acquisition and/or construction of capital facilities. The Capital Projects Funds maintained by the District are as follows:

Capital Projects Fund - To account for school construction projects financed through serial bond issues and government grants.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund - To account for resources to be used for the purpose of altering, reconstructing and repairing the existing school buildings of the District.

School District U-46

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

		Special							
		Revenue							
		Fund		Capital Pro	oject	s Funds			
		Municipal		•	1	Fire			
	ı	Retirement/		Capital	Prevention		Nonmajor		
	So	ocial Security		Projects	and Safety		G	Sovernmental	
		Fund		Fund	Fund			Funds	
Assets									
Cash	\$	1,647,716	\$	3,576,377	\$	2,405,477	\$	7,629,570	
Property taxes receivable, net of allowance		6,588,179		-		2,079,000		8,667,179	
Replacement taxes receivable		598,317		-		-		598,317	
Accounts receivable		_		7,169		-		7,169	
Total assets	\$	0 024 242	¢	3 E93 E46	\$	4 494 477	¢	16 002 225	
lotal assets	<u> </u>	8,834,212	\$	3,583,546	Ф	4,484,477	\$	16,902,235	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances									
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,831,072	\$	1,831,072	
Payroll deductions		1,050,718		-		-		1,050,718	
Construction retainage payable		-		-		96,604		96,604	
Unclaimed property		-		90,754				90,754	
Total liabilities		1,050,718		90,754		1,927,676		3,069,148	
Deferred inflows of resources									
Deferred property taxes		6,438,765		-		2,031,850		8,470,615	
Fund balances									
Restricted		1,344,729		3,492,792		524,951		5,362,472	
Total fund balances		1,344,729		3,492,792		524,951		5,362,472	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	8,834,212	\$	3,583,546	\$	4,484,477	\$	16,902,235	

School District U-46

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Special						
	Revenue						
	Fund		Capital Pr	oject	s Funds		
	Municipal				Fire	_	Total
	Retirement/		Capital		Prevention		Nonmajor
	Social Securit	V	Projects		and Safety	c	Governmental
	Fund	y	Fund		Fund		Funds
Devenues							
Revenues:	¢ 10 E0E 740	•		φ	4 005 262	φ	16 511 006
Property taxes	\$ 12,505,743 3,739,616		-	\$	4,005,263	\$	16,511,006 3,739,616
Replacement taxes Earnings on investments	3,739,610		-		1,002		4,146
_	3, 144		254 200		1,002		
Other local sources			351,388				351,388
Total revenues	16,248,503	1	351,388		4,006,265		20,606,156
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular programs	1,684,548	}	_		-		1,684,548
Special programs	2,287,825		_		_		2,287,825
Other instructional programs	1,033,598		_		_		1,033,598
Support services:							
Pupils	1,404,908	1	-		-		1,404,908
Instructional staff	470,826	;	-		-		470,826
General administration	494,419	)	-		-		494,419
School administration	1,321,091		-		-		1,321,091
Business	419,525	;	-		-		419,525
Operations and maintenance	2,026,171		-		-		2,026,171
Transportation	3,231,395	,	-		-		3,231,395
Food service	43,647	•	-		-		43,647
Facilities acquisition and							
construction	-		-		30,264		30,264
Central	906,497		-		-		906,497
Other support services	67,530		-		-		67,530
Community services	152,388	1	-		-		152,388
Capital outlay			-		3,904,615		3,904,615
Total expenditures	15,544,368		-		3,934,879		19,479,247
Net change in fund balances	704,135	i	351,388		71,386		1,126,909
Fund balances:							
Beginning of year	640,594		3,141,404		453,565		4,235,563
End of year	\$ 1,344,729	\$	3,492,792	\$	524,951	\$	5,362,472

School District U-46

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original and Final Budget		Actual	Variance			
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$ 12,375,869	\$	12,505,743	\$	129,874		
Replacement taxes	3,750,000		3,739,616		(10,384)		
Earnings on investments	500		3,144		2,644		
Total revenues	 16,126,369		16,248,503		122,134		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular programs	1,389,526		1,684,548		(295,022)		
Special programs	2,374,647		2,287,825		86,822		
Other instructional programs	1,055,002		1,033,598		21,404		
Support services:			, ,		,		
Pupils	1,600,595		1,404,908		195,687		
Instructional staff	476,556		470,826		5,730		
General administration	495,598		494,419		1,179		
School administration	1,342,950		1,321,091		21,859		
Business	509,446		419,525		89,921		
Operations and maintenance	1,987,878		2,026,171		(38,293)		
Transportation	3,502,524		3,231,395		271,129		
Food service	151,365		43,647		107,718		
Central	958,152		906,497		51,655		
Other support	60,452		67,530		(7,078)		
Community services	168,350		152,388		15,962		
Total expenditures	 16,073,041		15,544,368		528,673		
Net change in fund balance	\$ 53,328	=	704,135	\$	650,807		
Fund balance:							
Beginning of year			640,594	_			
End of year		\$	1,344,729	=			

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance				
Revenues:							
Other local sources	\$ 300,000	\$	351,388	\$	51,388		
Total revenues	300,000		351,388		51,388		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Support services:							
Facilities acquisition and construction	_		-		-		
Capital outlay	300,000		-	300,000			
Total expenditures	300,000		-		300,000		
Net change in fund balance	\$ _	=	351,388	\$	351,388		
Fund balance:							
Beginning of year			3,141,404	_			
End of year		\$	3,492,792	=			

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Fire Prevention and Safety Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original and Final					
	Budget		Actual	Variance		
Revenues:	\$ 3,997,330	\$	4,005,263	\$	7,933	
Property taxes	 100		1,002		902	
Earnings on investments	3,997,430		4,006,265		8,835	
Total revenues						
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support services:						
Facilities acquisition and construction	-		30,264		(30,264)	
Capital outlay	3,900,000		3,904,615		(4,615)	
Total expenditures	3,900,000		3,934,879		(34,879)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 97,430	=	71,386	\$	(26,044)	
Fund balance:						
Beginning of year			453,565	_		
End of year		\$	524,951	_		

## **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

#### AGENCY FUNDS

Agency funds consist of resources held by the trustee to be expended or invested in accordance with its agency capacity. The District's many student activity accounts are classified in aggregate as an Agency Fund. This Fund is custodial in nature and does not involve measurement of results of operations. Assets are equal to the amounts due the student groups.

School District U-46

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds - Student Activity Funds
June 30, 2019

	Assets/			Assets/
	Liabilities			Liabilities
	Balance at	Additions	Dolotions	Balance at
	July 1, 2018	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2019
High Schools				
Bartlett	\$ 464,062	\$ 1,361,733	\$ 1,328,031	\$ 497,764
Dream Academy	6,170	10,297	8,163	8,304
Elgin	745,446	929,858	1,183,112	492,192
Larkin	691,693	713,146	943,501	461,338
South Elgin	507,600	1,300,445	1,341,253	466,792
Streamwood	624,529	978,757	1,106,468	496,818
<b>Total High Schools</b>	3,039,500	5,294,236	5,910,528	2,423,208
Middle Schools				
Abbott	49,161	71,215	80,799	39,577
Canton	27,562	61,477	59,081	29,958
Eastview	120,193	145,558	150,663	115,088
Ellis	15,891	43,310	38,281	20,920
Kenyon Woods	102,226	124,492	129,508	97,210
Kimball	28,536	85,582	76,029	38,089
Larsen	54,339	63,006	81,778	35,567
Tefft	52,610	70,444	81,181	41,873
Total Middle Schools	450,518	665,084	697,320	418,282
Elementary Schools				
Bartlett	8,425	14,525	15,173	7,777
Centennial	16,275	26,550	16,170	26,655
Century Oaks	16,297	8,792	12,826	12,263
Channing	9,413	9,102	11,891	6,624
Clinton	11,529	30,686	31,817	10,398
Coleman	8,636	37,494	38,969	7,161
Creekside	22,410	55,990	62,096	16,304
Fox Meadow	15,651	33,625	35,813	13,463
Garfield	6,059	12,834	11,947	6,946
Glenbrook	8,932	40,398	39,025	10,305
Hanover Countryside	7,452	30,682	26,913	11,221
Harriet Gifford	34,363	40,637	44,902	30,098
Hawk Hollow	7,837	25,449	26,218	7,068
Heritage	5,430	39,128	34,792	9,766
Highland	9,481	30,636	28,369	11,748
Hillcrest	6,237	25,622	28,910	2,949
Hilltop	52,334	71,253	75,853	47,734
				(Continued)

School District U-46

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds - Student Activity Funds (Continued)
June 30, 2019

	L B	Assets/ iabilities alance at ly 1, 2018				Deletions	Assets/ Liabilities Balance at June 30, 2019	
Elementary Schools (Continued)								
Horizon	\$	30,653	\$	80,793	\$	88,223	\$	23,223
Huff	Ψ	14,890	Ψ	26,444	Ψ	27,690	Ψ	13,644
Illinois Park		796		426		787		435
Independence		389		2,817		2,539		667
Laurel Hill		11,995		15,930		13,577		14,348
Liberty		5,000		32,667		34,996		2,671
Lincoln		6,724		19,030		20,856		4,898
Lords Park		15,453		56,737		58,743		13,447
Lowrie		4,879		11,536		9,969		6,446
McKinley		20,103		25,375		23,459		22,019
Nature Ridge		2,418		31,454		33,503		369
Oakhill		4,269		25,858		24,136		5,991
Ontarioville		13,369		35,831		31,055		18,145
Otter Creek		13,499		31,124		36,164		8,459
Parkwood		8,907		22,140		21,790		9,257
Prairieview		20,361		43,880		41,760		22,481
Ridge Circle		7,906		41,366		40,645		8,627
Ronald D. O'Neal		10,965		12,548		15,835		7,678
Spring Trail		7,664		20,015		21,947		5,732
Sunnydale		7,897		14,570		16,595		5,872
Sycamore Trails		67,875		85,594		89,502		63,967
Timber Trails		9,128		25,138		25,530		8,736
Washington		18,443		24,839		24,989		18,293
Wayne		13,531		41,029		45,801		8,759
Willard		13,820		16,632		16,660		13,792
Total Elementary Schools		577,695		1,277,176		1,308,435		546,436
Other								
SWEP		23,747		44,673		41,169		27,251
Central School Programs		1,099		970		850		1,219
Total Other		24,846		45,643		42,019		28,470
Total All Agency Funds	\$ 4	1,092,559	\$	7,282,139	\$	7,958,302	\$ 3	,416,396

Note: The assets equal the liabilities at each school. The assets represent the cash position of each school and liabilities represent amounts due to student organizations.

School District U-46
Schedule of Bonded Debt and Annual Interest Requirements
Year Ended June 30, 2019

March 2002 Issue   Principal   13,856,533   12,036,993   1,19,540   -     -		Total	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	1	hereafter
Interest   13,866,633   12,086,993   1,19,540   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	March 2002 Issue								
March 2003B Issue   Principal   31,643,838   960,659   10,060,790   10,591,479   10,030,910   -   -     -	•	\$		\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
March 2003B Issue	Interest				-	-	-		-
Principal Interest   331,843,838   960,659   10,060,790   10,591,479   10,030,910   -   -   -       Interest   53,466,162   1,369,3000   25,725,000   26,550,000   28,505,000   -     -       September 2009 Issue Principal Interest   686,150   275,100   207,600   136,850   66,600   -     -       Interest   686,150   2,751,000   207,600   136,850   66,600   -     -       March 2011A Issue Principal   7,545,000   2,945,000   3,085,000   1,515,000   -     -       Interest   795,480   434,750   269,830   90,900   -     -     -       Interest   4,290   2,795   1,495   -   -     -     -       Interest   4,290   22,795   231,495   -   -     -     -       Interest   4,886,175   924,325   924,325   924,325   841,725   673,200   1,098,275     February 2015A Issue Principal Interest   4,886,175   924,325   924,325   924,325   2,989,325   4,586,725   6,133,200   1,098,275     February 2015B Issue Principal Interest   4,310,000   -     -     -     -     4,310,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,480,000   1,546,600   1,546,600   -     -		 22,600,178	19,715,175	2,885,003	-	-	-		
Interest   53,466,162   1,369,341   15,664,210   17,985,521   18,474,090	March 2003B Issue								
September 2009 Issue	Principal	31,643,838	960,659			10,030,910	-		-
Principal   5,650,000   1,350,000   1,415,000   1,405,000   1,480,000	Interest	, ,					-		-
Principal Interest   5,650,000   1,350,000   1,415,000   1,405,000   1,480,000   -     -		85,110,000	2,330,000	25,725,000	28,550,000	28,505,000	-		_
Interest   686,150   275,100   207,600   136,850   66,600	September 2009 Issue								
March 2011A Issue Principal         6,336,150         1,625,100         1,622,600         1,541,850         1,546,600         -         -           Interest         795,480         434,750         269,830         90,900         -         -         -           March 2011B Issue Principal         430,000         200,000         230,000         -         -         -         -           Bilterest         4,290         2,795         1,495         -         -         -         -           Principal Interest         20,770,000         -         2,065,000         3,745,000         5,660,000         9,500,000           Interest         4,886,175         924,325         924,325         924,325         673,200         5,660,000         9,500,000           Interest         4,886,175         924,325         924,325         924,325         673,200         5,660,000         9,500,000           Interest         2,5656,175         924,325         924,325         924,325         44,810,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         44,310,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         44,310,000         -         -	Principal	5,650,000	1,350,000	1,415,000	1,405,000	1,480,000	-		-
March 2011A Issue Principal Interest         7,545,000 8,340,480         2,945,000 434,750         3,085,000 269,830         1,515,000 90,900         -         -         -           March 2011B Issue Principal Interest         430,000 434,290         200,000 20,000         230,000 231,495         -         -         -         -         -           March 2012B Issue Principal Interest         4,290 434,290         202,795         1,495 202,795         -	Interest	686,150	275,100	207,600	136,850	66,600	-		-
Principal Interest   7,545,000   2,945,000   3,085,000   1,515,000   9,000		6,336,150	1,625,100	1,622,600	1,541,850	1,546,600	-		-
Interest   795,480   434,750   269,830   90,900   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	March 2011A Issue								
March 2011B Issue	Principal	7,545,000	2,945,000	3,085,000	1,515,000				_
March 2011B Issue Principal Interest         430,000 4,290         200,000 2,795         230,000 1,495         -	Interest	795,480	434,750	269,830	90,900				_
Principal Interest         430,000 4,290         200,000 2,795         230,000 1,495         -		 				-	-		_
Principal Interest         430,000 4,290         200,000 2,795         230,000 1,495         -	March 2011B Issue								
Interest   4,290   2,795   1,495		430 000	200 000	230,000	_	_	_		_
March 2012B Issue Principal         20,770,000         -	•		,	,	_	_	_		_
March 2012B Issue         Principal         20,770,000         -         -         2,065,000         3,745,000         5,460,000         9,500,000           Interest         4,886,175         924,325         924,325         924,325         924,325         841,725         673,200         598,275           February 2015A Issue         Principal         44,310,000         - </td <td>moroot</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>	moroot				_	_	_		
Principal Interest         20,770,000         -         -         2,065,000         3,745,000         5,460,000         9,500,000           Interest         4,886,175         924,325         924,325         924,325         841,725         673,200         598,275           Eebruary 2015A Issue Principal Interest         44,310,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         44,310,000           Interest         26,602,750         2,215,500	March 2012B Issue	,	,	,					
Interest   4,886,175   924,325   924,325   2,989,325   4,586,725   6,73,200   10,098,275		20 770 000			2.065.000	3 745 000	5 460 000		0.500.000
Pebruary 2015A Issue	•		024 325	024 325					
Pebruary 2015A Issue	IIILEIESI								
Principal Interest         44,310,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         44,310,000           Interest         26,602,750         2,215,500	F. I	 20,000,110	021,020	02 1,020	2,000,020	1,000,720	0,100,200		10,000,210
Interest   20,602,750   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   2,215,500   59,835,250	-	44.040.000							44.040.000
February 2015B Issue Principal 10,780,000 10,780,000 Interest 3,302,813 411,062 411,062 411,063 411,062 411,063 1,247,501  February 2015C Issue Principal 6,095,000 6,095,000			- 0.045 500	- 0.045 500	-	- 0.045 500	- 0.045 500		
Pebruary 2015B Issue	interest						, -,		-,,
Principal Interest         10,780,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         10,780,000           Interest         3,302,813         411,062         411,062         411,063         411,062         411,063         1,247,501           February 2015C Issue Principal Interest         6,095,000         6,095,000         -		 70,912,750	2,215,500	2,215,500	2,215,500	2,215,500	2,215,500		59,635,250
Interest   3,302,813   411,062   411,062   411,063   411,062   411,063   1,247,501	-								
Total All Issues:   Principal Interest   15,9586,853   22,943,766   26,482,712   26,706,309   26,978,127   8,268,913   15,027,501   11,062   411,063   411,062   411,063   12,027,501   1	•	, ,	-		- -		<del>-</del>		, ,
February 2015C Issue Principal Interest         6,095,000 304,750         6,095,000 304,750         -	Interest								
Principal Interest         6,095,000         6,095,000         -		 14,082,813	411,062	411,062	411,063	411,062	411,063		12,027,501
Interest         304,750         304,750         -	February 2015C Issue								
February 2015D Issue Principal Interest         101,575,000 55,681,750         -	Principal			-	-	-	-		-
February 2015D Issue Principal Interest         101,575,000 55,681,750         -         -         -         -         -         -         6,480,000 4,969,150         95,095,000 4,969,150         95,095,000 4,969,150         4,969,150 4,969,150         4,969,150 4,969,150         4,969,150 4,969,150         4,969,150 1,449,150         11,449,150 125,931,000         125,931,000           Total All Issues: Principal         237,542,483         19,228,841         15,856,253 22,943,766         15,576,479 26,482,712         15,255,910 26,706,309         11,940,000 26,978,127         159,688,913 8,268,913         48,207,026	Interest	,		-	-	-	-		_
Principal Interest         101,575,000 55,681,750         -         -         -         -         -         -         6,480,000 4,969,150         95,095,000 4,969,150         95,095,000 4,969,150         95,095,000 4,969,150         30,836,000 4,969,150         4,969,150 4,969,150         4,969,150 4,969,150         11,449,150 125,931,000         125,931,000           Total All Issues: Principal         237,542,483         19,228,841         15,856,253         15,576,479         15,255,910         11,940,000         159,685,000           Interest         159,586,853         22,943,766         26,482,712         26,706,309         26,978,127         8,268,913         48,207,026		 6,399,750	6,399,750	-	-	-	-		
Interest         55,681,750         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         4,969,150         11,449,150         125,931,000           Total All Issues:           Principal         237,542,483         19,228,841         15,856,253         15,576,479         15,255,910         11,940,000         159,685,000           Interest         159,586,853         22,943,766         26,482,712         26,706,309         26,978,127         8,268,913         48,207,026	February 2015D Issue								
Total All Issues:         Principal         237,542,483         19,228,841         15,856,253         15,576,479         15,255,910         11,940,000         159,685,000           Interest         159,586,853         22,943,766         26,482,712         26,706,309         26,978,127         8,268,913         48,207,026	Principal	101,575,000	-	-	-	-	6,480,000		95,095,000
Total All Issues: Principal 237,542,483 19,228,841 15,856,253 15,576,479 15,255,910 11,940,000 159,685,000 Interest 159,586,853 22,943,766 26,482,712 26,706,309 26,978,127 8,268,913 48,207,026	Interest	55,681,750	4,969,150	4,969,150	4,969,150	4,969,150	4,969,150		30,836,000
Principal         237,542,483         19,228,841         15,856,253         15,576,479         15,255,910         11,940,000         159,685,000           Interest         159,586,853         22,943,766         26,482,712         26,706,309         26,978,127         8,268,913         48,207,026		157,256,750	4,969,150	4,969,150	4,969,150	4,969,150	11,449,150	1	25,931,000
Principal         237,542,483         19,228,841         15,856,253         15,576,479         15,255,910         11,940,000         159,685,000           Interest         159,586,853         22,943,766         26,482,712         26,706,309         26,978,127         8,268,913         48,207,026	Total All Issues:	<u></u>		<del></del>					
Interest 159,586,853 22,943,766 26,482,712 26,706,309 26,978,127 8,268,913 48,207,026		237.542.483	19.228.841	15.856.253	15.576.479	15.255.910	11.940.000	1	59.685.000
	•								
		\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2	

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property tax.

# **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

# **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

#### Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Annual Financial Reports and Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

School District U-46

#### Net Position (Deficit) by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013**	2014***	2015	2016	2017****	2018	2019
Governmental Activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 92,321,821	\$ 101,691,947	\$ 115,440,308	\$ 141,336,967	\$ 158,733,858	\$ 119,555,624	\$ 143,066,834	\$ 162,058,302	\$ 188,622,845	\$ 219,110,563
Restricted	2,863,666	83,078,457	81,367,132	21,712,904	26,376,025	3,403,730	1,582,926	3,415,400	9,900,299	17,086,610
Unrestricted	(67,581,131)	(103,290,222)	(83,366,008)	(29,804,469)	(88,630,189)	(16,236,147)	13,982,977	(185,549,569)	(218,599,011)	(188,976,589)
Total Government Activities	¢ 27.604.256	¢ 94.490.493	¢ 112 441 422	¢ 122 245 402	¢ 06 470 604	¢ 106 722 207	¢ 150 622 727	¢ (20.075.967)	¢ (20.075.967)	¢ 47.220.594
Net Position (Deficit)	\$ 27,604,356	\$ 81,480,182	\$ 113,441,432	\$ 133,245,402	\$ 96,479,694	\$ 106,723,207	\$ 158,632,737	\$ (20,075,867)	\$ (20,075,867)	\$ 47,220,584

Source: Annual Financial Statements 2010-2019.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Effective July 1, 2013, the District adopted provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 65 (GASB 65), *Items Previously Recorded* as Assets and Liabilities. Pursuant to GASB 65 debt issuance costs should be recognized in the period incurred as an expense. Therefore, the District retrospectively restated the Net Position of the Governmental Activities for the year 2013. For the year 2012 and prior, the Net Position has not been restated and is shown as originally reported.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Effective July 1, 2014, the District adopted provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68 (GASB 68), Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. Pursuant to GASB 68 the District recognized their long-term pension obligations and retrospectively restated the Net Position of the Governmental Activities for the year 2014. For the year 2013 and prior, the Net Position has not been restated for purposes related to GASB 68 and is shown as originally reported or restated as a result of a past GASB implementation.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Effective July 1, 2017, the District adopted provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75 (GASB 75), Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Pursuant to GASB 75 the District recognized their long-term obligations for other post employment benefits and retrospectively restated the Net Position of the Governmental Activities for the year 2017. For the year 2016 and prior, the Net Position has not been restated for purposes related to GASB 75 and is shown as originally reported or restated as a result of a past GASB implementation.

School District U-46
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Instruction:   Regular programs		2010	2011	2012	2013
Instruction: Regular programs	Expenses				
Regular programs         \$ 137,890,395         \$ 144,380,708         \$ 152,872,982         \$ 159,832,952           Special programs         41,712,599         46,118,818         44,739,728         45,013,457           Other instructional programs         48,183,615         46,960,015         50,529,484         53,371,025           Support services:         Pupils         28,016,638         31,664,589         33,039,723         34,560,394           Instructional staff         14,617,298         15,267,864         14,662,297         15,818,248           General administration         19,269,678         19,982,097         21,364,385         19,146,851           School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -					
Special programs         41,712,599         46,118,818         44,739,728         45,013,457           Other instructional programs         48,183,615         46,960,015         50,529,484         53,371,025           Support services:         Pupils         28,016,638         31,664,589         33,039,723         34,560,394           Instructional staff         14,617,298         15,267,864         14,662,297         15,818,248           General administration         19,269,678         19,982,097         21,364,385         19,146,851           School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -         -         -         -           Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Foot service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support s		\$ 137.890.395	\$ 144.380.708	\$ 152.872.982	\$ 159.832.952
Other instructional programs         48,183,615         46,960,015         50,529,484         53,371,025           Support services:         28,016,638         31,664,589         33,039,723         34,560,394           Instructional staff         14,617,298         15,267,864         14,662,297         15,818,248           General administration         19,269,678         19,982,097         21,364,385         19,146,851           School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -         -         -         -           Transportation         817,683         788,055         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637					
Support services:					
Pupils         28,016,638         31,664,589         33,039,723         34,560,394           Instructional staff         14,617,298         15,267,864         14,662,297         15,818,248           General administration         19,269,678         19,982,097         21,364,385         19,146,851           School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -         -         -         -         -           Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         46,868,6		,,	,,.	,,	
Instructional staff         14,617,298         15,267,864         14,662,297         15,818,248           General administration         19,269,678         19,982,097         21,364,385         19,146,851           School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -         -         -         -           Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments <td< td=""><td></td><td>28.016.638</td><td>31.664.589</td><td>33.039.723</td><td>34.560.394</td></td<>		28.016.638	31.664.589	33.039.723	34.560.394
General administration         19,269,678         19,982,097         21,364,385         19,146,851           School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -         -         -         -           Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -         -           Debt services instructions					
School administration         22,622,794         25,801,537         26,796,191         27,992,117           Business         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance         -         -         -           Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         4,868,682         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -           Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:         1		, ,			, ,
Business Operations and maintenance Operations and maintenance Transportation         28,657,512         30,761,571         30,533,039         32,515,833           Operations and maintenance Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Operations and maintenance Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:           Instruction:         Regular programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Special programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Su					
Transportation         29,013,273         28,651,615         30,391,920         31,579,650           Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         <			-	-	-
Facilities acquisition and construction         817,683         788,055         1,068,238         1,020,435           Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         18,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:         Instruction:         Regular programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         Business	·	29.013.273	28.651.615	30.391.920	31.579.650
Food service         13,421,176         17,147,240         19,112,487         19,987,979           Central         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses           476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:           Instruction:         Regular programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:           Business         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076	·				
Central Other support services         10,080,473         9,985,364         13,012,548         14,274,661           Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:         Instruction:         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>, ,</td><td>, ,</td></t<>			,	, ,	, ,
Other support services         1,314,514         1,999,655         1,551,123         1,753,291           Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses           476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:           Instruction:         82         -					
Community services         4,046,637         5,232,372         3,848,600         4,166,826           Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -         -         -           State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -         -         -           Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses           476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:           Instruction:         Regular programs         3,731,249         4,189,130         3,975,846         4,306,692           Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         Business         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants an	÷ - · · · · · · ·				
Payments to other governments         7,550,943         -					
State on-behalf payments         46,868,682         -			-	-	-,
Debt service-interest and fees         22,460,154         21,642,152         21,160,999         21,603,612           Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:           Instruction:           Regular programs         3,731,249         4,189,130         3,975,846         4,306,692           Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:           Business         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686			_	_	_
Total Expenses         476,544,064         446,383,652         464,683,744         481,637,331           Program Revenues           Charges for services:         Instruction:         Regular programs         3,731,249         4,189,130         3,975,846         4,306,692           Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         Business         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242			21 6/12 152	21 160 000	21 603 612
Program Revenues           Charges for services:         Instruction:           Regular programs         3,731,249         4,189,130         3,975,846         4,306,692           Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         8         8         8         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242					
Charges for services:         Instruction:       Regular programs       3,731,249       4,189,130       3,975,846       4,306,692         Special programs       62,124       34,484       61,891       96         Other instructional programs       608,591       1,111,162       992,260       671,584         Support services:       8       665,891       986,932       1,250,793       603,076         Transportation       381,504       968,503       1,337,334       1,894,652         Food service       5,097,756       4,693,018       4,503,273       3,853,180         Operating grants and contributions       127,700,014       141,292,679       122,517,107       135,611,514         Capital grants and contributions       820,523       964,778       181,534       287,448         Total Program Revenues       139,067,652       154,240,686       134,820,038       147,228,242	·	476,544,064	446,383,652	464,683,744	481,637,331
Instruction:           Regular programs         3,731,249         4,189,130         3,975,846         4,306,692           Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         8         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	_				
Regular programs         3,731,249         4,189,130         3,975,846         4,306,692           Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         8         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	J .				
Special programs         62,124         34,484         61,891         96           Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         8         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242					
Other instructional programs         608,591         1,111,162         992,260         671,584           Support services:         8usiness         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242					
Support services:         Business       665,891       986,932       1,250,793       603,076         Transportation       381,504       968,503       1,337,334       1,894,652         Food service       5,097,756       4,693,018       4,503,273       3,853,180         Operating grants and contributions       127,700,014       141,292,679       122,517,107       135,611,514         Capital grants and contributions       820,523       964,778       181,534       287,448         Total Program Revenues       139,067,652       154,240,686       134,820,038       147,228,242		•	· ·	· ·	
Business         665,891         986,932         1,250,793         603,076           Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	Other instructional programs	608,591	1,111,162	992,260	671,584
Transportation         381,504         968,503         1,337,334         1,894,652           Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	Support services:				
Food service         5,097,756         4,693,018         4,503,273         3,853,180           Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	Business	665,891	986,932	1,250,793	603,076
Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	Transportation	381,504	968,503	1,337,334	1,894,652
Operating grants and contributions         127,700,014         141,292,679         122,517,107         135,611,514           Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	Food service	5,097,756	4,693,018	4,503,273	3,853,180
Capital grants and contributions         820,523         964,778         181,534         287,448           Total Program Revenues         139,067,652         154,240,686         134,820,038         147,228,242	Operating grants and contributions				
	Total Program Revenues	139,067,652	154,240,686	134,820,038	147,228,242
	Net (Expense) Revenue	\$ (337,476,412)	\$ (292,142,966)	\$ (329,863,706)	

See related notes on page 83.

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 166,693,993	\$ 179,329,755	\$ 203,137,860	\$ 228,013,812	\$ 164,139,239	\$ 150,525,965
47,004,205	51,357,285	57,737,468	65,998,471	52,159,551	52,195,581
56,641,884	64,182,882	87,016,438	104,755,592	72,641,845	72,352,495
32,493,352	36,396,881	40,501,388	46,601,131	38,768,141	39,501,953
17,146,414	19,619,071	17,345,435	18,460,720	16,050,602	17,418,458
22,364,803	20,838,375	15,930,930	16,990,192	15,958,730	15,940,143
28,737,936	30,764,990	29,482,482	32,634,709	28,353,074	28,536,385
35,461,199	36,554,226	5,018,491	4,646,020	4,866,686	5,124,216
-	-	29,996,953	30,376,085	33,331,248	39,187,287
34,307,231	37,497,103	31,357,962	30,287,605	33,111,957	30,322,006
1,325,382	3,643,244	2,061,193	1,857,521	1,172,201	551,748
19,253,272	18,393,024	16,329,585	16,797,450	17,557,209	15,130,980
16,669,932	17,035,282	13,186,379	13,075,487	14,115,899	23,620,618
1,576,585	460,712	787,174	1,440,556	2,206,497	2,099,120
3,992,913	4,303,234	4,407,964	4,624,227	3,784,264	3,401,570
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	175,531,224	168,836,248
19,913,329	47,648,191	16,758,074	15,369,249	14,131,444	12,808,157
503,582,430	568,024,255	571,055,776	631,928,827	687,879,811	677,552,930
2,374,713	2,740,137	2,727,584	5,190,125	4,992,240	5,082,996
40,129	27,305	40,600	39,106	-	-
3,160,349	2,602,409	3,255,960	889,942	610,437	1,198,123
1,061,033	_	_	_	_	_
1,654,326	1,455,864	2,355,249	1,439,237	1,240,389	1,023,313
3,828,751	3,278,823	3,734,037	3,528,555	3,572,207	3,631,095
144,377,500	175,270,234	189,171,948	226,471,760	246,855,405	237,345,896
452,706	820,530	306,943	409,674	977,224	392,888
156,949,507	186,195,302	201,592,321	237,968,399	258,247,902	248,674,311
\$ (346,632,923)	\$ (381,828,953)	\$ (369,463,455)	\$ (393,960,428)	\$ (429,631,909)	\$ (428,878,619)

(Continued)

School District U-46

Changes in Net Position (Continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Revenues				
Property taxes:				
Levied for general purposes	\$ 226,224,333	\$ 238.078.583	\$ 248.081.083	\$ 246,568,726
Levied for debt service	35,039,161	38,974,113	41.611.064	42,783,761
Payments in lieu of taxes	3.134.569	4.040.837	4.654.710	3.774.777
Unrestricted state grants	51,743,683	64,161,401	66,160,166	59,961,675
Interest and investment earnings	103,114	133,167	319,526	-
Other general revenues	422,513	630,691	998,407	1,079,624
Total General Revenues	316,667,373	346,018,792	361,824,956	354,168,563
Change in Net Position	\$ (20,809,039)	\$ 53,875,826	\$ 31,961,250	\$ 19,759,474

Source: Annual Financial Statements 2010-2019.

Notes: Beginning in fiscal year 2011, payments to other governments and State on-behalf payments were allocated between instruction and support service expenses and shown accordingly. In fiscal year 2018, State on-behalf payments were reported separately again to more clearly present the change in expenses due to outside factors.

Beginning in fiscal year 2016, Operations and Maintenance expense was reported on its own row, whereas fiscal years 2015 and prior were included in Business expense.

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 250,205,536	\$ 250,658,393	\$ 259,485,732	\$ 260,999,080	\$ 264,219,826	\$ 269,745,840
43,226,909	42,283,872	42,089,518	39,920,250	38,758,711	35,726,726
3,799,318	4,107,409	3,317,225	4,395,273	3,769,443	3,942,629
84,499,884	92,992,560	115,242,487	120,158,178	157,137,958	177,917,028
240,423	63,897	426,318	1,628,143	4,411,435	6,455,852
992,931	1,966,335	811,705	3,734,702	1,833,050	2,386,995
382,965,001	392,072,466	421,372,985	430,835,626	470,130,423	496,175,070
\$ 36,332,078	\$ 10,243,513	\$ 51,909,530	\$ 36,875,198	\$ 40,498,514	\$ 67,296,451

School District U-46
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years

-	2010	2011***	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016**	2017	2018	2019
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 4,105,974	N/A								
Unreserved	(37,312,889)	N/A								
Nonspendable	N/A	\$ 1,761,685	\$ 2,378,365	\$ 1,014,489	\$ 790,187	\$ 856,536	\$ 1,068,571	\$ 4,015,786	\$ 3,085,115	\$ 2,047,649
Restricted	N/A	91,707,158	108,539,319	297,756	3,330,253	914,855	601,756	211,138	-	964,343
Unassigned	N/A	8,192,571	34,017,658	145,661,663	159,674,454	203,035,498	212,605,175	219,325,243	249,531,533	276,339,570
Total General Fund	\$ (33,206,915)	\$ 101,661,414	\$ 144,935,342	\$ 146,973,908	\$ 163,794,894	\$ 204,806,889	\$ 214,275,502	\$ 223,552,167	\$ 252,616,648	\$ 279,351,562
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$ 35,837,628	N/A								
Special revenue funds	62,132,362	N/A								
Nonspendable	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,128	\$ -
Assigned	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,220,543	5,243,912
Restricted	N/A	33,724,667	29,864,415	29,864,415	28,017,606	29,088,709	28,909,949	31,594,117	39,157,824	50,416,219
Unassigned	N/A	(18,760,402)	(21,072,002)	(21,072,002)	(16,571,098)	(11,437,340)	(8,025,505)	(658,511)		<u>-</u>
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 97,969,990	\$ 14,964,265	\$ 8,792,413	\$ 8,792,413	\$ 11,446,508	\$ 17,651,369	\$ 20,884,444	\$ 30,935,606	\$ 43,398,495	\$ 55,660,131

Source: Annual Financial Statements 2010-2019.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The District restated fiscal year 2016 ending fund balance in the Non-Major Governmental Funds in the amount of \$970,017 to adjust for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) payable in the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund. The amounts are shown above as restated.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Effective July 1, 2010, the District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 (GASB 54), Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions. This statement establishes fund balance classifications of Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned. Fund balances will not be classified as Reserved or Unreserved beginning in fiscal year 2011. In addition, this statement reclassified the working cash fund balance to be included within the General Fund.



School District U-46

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues				
Local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ 261,263,494	\$ 277,052,696	\$ 289,692,147	\$ 289,352,487
Replacement taxes and other payments				
in lieu of taxes	3,053,569	3,959,837	3,642,927	3,733,997
Charges for services	9,772,661	10,880,592	10,805,515	10,612,329
Earnings on investments	103,114	133,167	319,526	282,805
Impact fees, rentals and other				
local sources	2,286,164	2,687,134	3,752,842	2,286,686
Total local sources	276,479,002	294,713,426	308,212,957	306,268,304
State sources:				
State grants-in-aid	85,042,918	109,760,781	108,491,808	108,809,995
State on-behalf payments	46,868,682	41,387,470	45,591,003	52,723,457
Total state sources	131,911,600	151,148,251	154,082,811	161,533,452
Federal sources,				
Federal grants-in-aid	53,206,061	42,256,544	33,912,188	35,700,980
Total revenues	461,596,663	488,118,221	496,207,956	503,502,736
Expenditures Current: Instruction:				
Regular programs	131,049,168	119,418,719	127,064,616	130,185,958
Special programs	39,539,625	38,124,984	37,183,726	36,595,148
Other instructional programs	45,761,230	39,038,710	42,005,491	43,274,655
Total instruction	216,350,023	196,582,413	206,253,833	210,055,761
Support services:				
Pupils	26,418,768	25,731,889	27,444,523	27,663,747
Instructional staff	13,924,195	12,744,126	12,189,512	12,868,897
General administration	18,379,668	16,791,704	17,767,485	15,753,783
School administration	21,475,686	21,432,466	22,275,360	22,841,782
Business	27,357,981	25,915,150	25,396,979	26,838,096
Operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Transportation	23,081,648	23,703,791	25,260,870	25,693,690
Facilities acquisition and construction	752,369	604,006	1,060,755	841,117
Food service	12,692,710	14,128,009	15,884,358	15,369,092
Central	9,579,069	8,312,235	10,819,203	11,707,954
Other support	1,313,172	1,993,812	1,550,758	1,728,002
Total support services	154,975,266	151,357,188	159,649,803	161,306,160
State on-behalf payments	46,868,682	41,387,470	45,591,003	52,723,457
Community services	3,812,527	4,278,777	3,195,043	3,309,466
Intergovernmental: Payments to other governments	7,550,943	7,131,341	7,507,509	8,592,837

2014	2015	2016**	2017	2018	2019
<b>.</b>	<b>A</b> 000 040 005	<b>4</b> 004 575 050	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>4</b> 000 070 507	A 005 470 500
\$ 293,432,445	\$ 292,942,265	\$ 301,575,250	\$ 300,919,330	\$ 302,978,537	\$ 305,472,566
3,754,606	4,107,409	3,317,225	4,395,272	3,769,443	3,942,629
10,956,865	10,104,538	11,448,630	11,086,965	10,415,273	10,935,527
240,423	63,897	426,318	1,628,146	4,411,435	6,455,852
240,420	00,007	420,010	1,020,140	4,411,400	0,400,002
2,870,732	2,963,771	1,226,220	4,640,718	2,849,911	2,766,066
311,255,071	310,181,880	317,993,643	322,670,431	324,424,599	329,572,640
128,344,057	138,062,156	146,310,918	157,372,473	193,454,449	212,320,712
66,995,465	96,534,999	106,664,731	160,409,310	86,890,974	95,966,913
195,339,522	234,597,155	252,975,649	317,781,783	280,345,423	308,287,625
34,451,084	34,609,687	39,907,563	38,327,985	40,295,443	40,125,989
541,045,677	579,388,722	610,876,855	678,780,199	645,065,465	677,986,254
133,321,829	135,272,777	141,296,937	138,497,126	144,715,944	140,996,184
37,608,482	38,773,455	41,486,045	43,524,745	45,162,060	48,447,656
45,343,690	48,506,061	55,017,352	58,539,509	63,335,522	67,423,713
216,274,001	222,552,293	237,800,334	240,561,380	253,213,526	256,867,553
26,060,806	27,542,911	29,996,313	32,837,494	33,168,544	36,460,657
13,716,670	14,753,713	13,597,365	13,697,748	14,030,288	16,265,422
17,859,279	15,610,556	13,621,937	14,084,604	14,169,223	15,005,634
22,978,049	23,190,864	23,400,106	24,424,064	24,926,645	26,726,241
28,301,788	27,251,136	4,451,828	4,104,249	4,203,434	4,745,390
-	, , , <u>-</u>	27,011,231	27,376,091	29,279,921	35,897,157
27,440,574	28,103,698	28,184,168	27,528,948	28,725,199	28,275,854
1,355,140	3,695,335	1,989,410	1,553,336	1,124,908	555,253
15,408,947	13,819,753	14,658,019	15,281,310	14,211,637	14,095,376
13,318,618	12,735,595	11,814,204	11,799,232	11,969,012	21,858,718
1,579,638	465,401	756,799	1,373,466	1,894,549	1,941,000
168,019,509	167,168,962	169,481,380	174,060,542	177,703,360	201,826,702
66,995,465	96,534,999	106,664,731	160,409,310	86,890,974	95,966,913
3,209,716	3,265,642	3,380,731	3,421,758	3,303,479	3,207,463
8,134,674	8,507,064	8,132,631	8,604,268	9,820,359	9,292,969
					(Continued)

(Continued)

School District U-46

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (Continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total current	\$ 429,557,441	\$ 400,737,189	\$ 422,197,191	\$ 435,987,681
Debt service:				
Principal	33,602,191	30,572,146	30,763,865	30,005,118
Interest and fees	9,765,565	12,444,322	12,896,130	12,850,947
Capital outlay	4,603,283	9,723,218	14,633,641	27,588,908
Total Expenditures	477,528,480	453,476,875	480,490,827	506,432,654
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(15,931,817)	34,641,346	15,717,129	(2,929,918)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds from issuance of bonds	64,595,000	27,955,000	31,460,000	-
Premium on bonds sold	3,176,086	-	1,522,879	-
Discount on bonds sold	-	(440,725)	(5,801)	-
Proceeds from sale of equipment	-	-	-	770,800
Proceeds from issuance of purchase contracts	-	-	1,198,870	7,057,727
Transfer to escrow agent	(36,806,418)	(10,293,017)	(12,791,001)	-
Transfers in	4,424,969	2,476,070	2,274,500	1,762,440
Transfers out	(4,424,969)	(2,476,070)	(2,274,500)	(1,762,440)
Total other financing sources (uses)	30,964,668	17,221,258	21,384,947	7,828,527
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 15,032,851	\$ 51,862,604	\$ 37,102,076	\$ 4,898,609
Debt service expenditure as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	9.17%	9.69%	9.37%	8.85%

Source: Annual Financial Statements 2010-2019.

Beginning in fiscal year 2016, Operations and Maintenance expenditures was reported on a separate row, whereas fiscal years 2015 and prior were included in Business expenditures.

Beginning in fiscal year 2016, State on-behalf payments were allocated to the different functions. This stopped in fiscal year 2018 to more clearly present the changes in revenues and expenses that are due to outside factors. The amounts shown above were reclassified to remove the allocation of the on-behalf payments to the different functions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The District restated fiscal year 2016 ending fund balance in the Non-Major Governmental Funds in the amount of \$970,017 to adjust for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) payable in the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund. The amounts are shown above as restated.

 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 462,633,365	\$ 498,028,960	\$ 525,459,807	\$ 587,057,258	\$ 530,931,698	\$ 567,161,600
30,465,774	29,288,687	22,564,859	22,680,171	24,054,232	24,509,426
15,549,123	17,940,188	23,310,522	22,785,737	21,394,575	19,570,967
 15,782,377	29,175,410	34,158,576	26,929,206	27,623,860	27,747,711
524,430,639	574,433,245	605,493,764	659,452,372	604,004,365	638,989,704
16,615,038	4,955,477	5,383,091	19,327,827	41,061,100	38,996,550
_	175,900,000	_	_	466,270	_
_	25,200,979	-	-	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	664,800	-	-	-
-	-	6,653,797	-	-	-
-	(158,839,600)	-	-	-	-
1,393,860	1,359,141	3,727,365	5,544,138	7,543,037	16,338,780
(1,393,860)	(1,359,141)	(3,727,365)	(5,544,138)	(7,543,037)	(16,338,780)
-	42,261,379	7,318,597	-	466,270	-
\$ 16,615,038	\$ 47,216,856	\$ 12,701,688	\$ 19,327,827	\$ 41,527,370	\$ 38,996,550
9.80%	9.31%	8.04%	6 7.12%	6 7.85%	6.90%

School District U-46

Equalized Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of on Taxable Property
Last Ten Levy Years

			Commercial
Levy Year	County	Residential Property Farm Property	Property
2018	Kane	\$ 1,396,230,749 \$ 4,751,363 \$	257,653,344
2018	Cook	1,482,500,165 229,887	292,104,980
2018	DuPage	1,088,656,730 515,570	38,721,840
2018	All	3,967,387,644 5,496,820	588,480,164
0047	17	4 005 004 400	050 700 040
2017	Kane	1,325,324,126 4,623,456	253,703,319
2017	Cook	1,514,094,942 239,335	299,217,235
2017 2017	DuPage	1,051,192,472 483,525 3,890,611,540 5,346,316	36,988,640
2017	All	3,090,011,040 3,340,310	589,909,194
2016	Kane	1,228,489,115 4,300,745	250,638,601
2016	Cook	1,522,843,405 266,444	287,410,378
2016	DuPage	1,005,299,675 478,237	35,238,540
2016	All	3,756,632,195 5,045,426	573,287,519
2015	Kane	1,119,472,730 3,894,961	238,469,133
2015	Cook	1,288,877,948 288,813	270,499,844
2015	DuPage	948,804,496 473,062	33,359,380
2015	All	3,357,155,174 4,656,836	542,328,357
2014	Kane	1,072,691,800 3,696,245	223,422,439
2014	Cook	1,335,038,197 291,179	276,661,777
2014	DuPage	919,089,436 464,297	33,064,550
2014	All	3,326,819,433 4,451,721	533,148,766
2013	Kane	1,102,287,009 3,400,185	238,161,645
2013	Cook	1,295,154,141 232,770	226,551,718
2013	DuPage	943,539,480 451,120	34,607,230
2013	All	3,340,980,630 4,084,075	499,320,593
2012	Kane	1,230,049,711 2,948,286	252,746,828
2012	Cook	1,569,656,648 228,260	247,244,287
2012	DuPage	1,015,572,450 437,990	37,121,460
2012	All	3,815,278,809 3,614,536	537,112,575
2011	Kane	1,403,073,572 3,084,634	265,234,409
2011	Cook	1,730,661,333 228,889	260,289,640
2011	DuPage	1,111,525,478 568,127	40,020,780
2011	All	4,245,260,383 3,881,650	565,544,829
2010	Kane	1,570,900,929 3,440,317	288,978,316
2010	Cook	1,910,951,304 243,584	272,649,282
2010	DuPage	1,214,186,104 566,546	41,398,280
2010	All	4,696,038,337 4,250,447	603,025,878
2009	Kane	1,683,474,618 3,651,082	311,004,983
2009	Cook	2,100,050,532 547,749	271,654,951
2009	DuPage	1,314,384,807 385,863	44,994,280
2009	All	5,097,909,957 4,584,694	627,654,214

Source: Kane, Cook and DuPage County Clerk Tax Extension Offices

Notes: The 2018 levy year is the current levy year for the District as the property tax levy is on a calendar year in the State of Illinois. DuPage and Kane counties assess property as approximately 33.33 percent of actual value. Cook County assesses property as approximately 10 percent of actual value for residential properties and 25 percent of actual value for commercial and industrial property. Estimated actual taxable value is calculated by dividing taxable value by percentage. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

		Total Taxable			Percentage of
		<b>Equalized Assessed</b>	Total Direct	Estimated Actual	Est. Actual
Industrial Property	Railroad Property	Value	Tax Rate	Taxable Value	Taxable Value
\$ 129,812,092	\$ 1,820,868	\$ 1,790,268,416	6.1237	\$ 5,370,805,248	33.33%
113,037,065	1,775,595	1,889,647,692	7.1200	5,668,943,076	33.33%
1,963,259	1,766,536	1,131,623,935	5.9746	3,394,871,805	33.33%
244,812,416	5,362,999	4,811,540,043		14,434,620,129	
132,002,713	1,744,753	1,717,398,367	6.3696	5,152,195,101	33.33%
118,476,108	1,686,439	1,933,714,059	6.9318	5,801,142,177	33.33%
1,956,449	1,777,227	1,092,398,313	6.1638	3,277,194,939	33.33%
252,435,270	5,208,419	4,743,510,739		14,230,532,217	
136,507,859	1,663,356	1,621,599,676	6.5487	4,864,799,028	33.33%
113,264,832	2,041,772	1,925,826,831	6.8370	5,777,480,493	33.33%
1,950,749	2,104,638	1,045,071,839	6.3384	3,135,215,517	33.33%
251,723,440	5,809,766	4,592,498,346		13,777,495,038	
124,953,952	1,546,941	1,488,337,717	7.1238	4,465,013,151	33.33%
91,942,586	1,848,249	1,653,457,440	7.9470	4,960,372,320	33.33%
1,944,259	1,844,159	986,425,356	6.8325	2,959,276,068	33.33%
218,840,797	5,239,349	4,128,220,513		12,384,661,539	
104,901,611	1,368,917	1,406,081,012	8.0229	4,218,243,036	33.33%
94,788,944	1,532,574	1,708,312,671	7.6680	5,124,938,013	33.33%
1,554,803	1,600,080	955,773,166	6.4133	2,867,319,498	33.33%
201,245,358	4,501,571	4,070,166,849		12,210,500,547	
96,171,351	1,547,962	1,441,568,152	5.9395	4,324,704,456	33.33%
163,051,097	1,308,781	1,686,298,507	7.5800	5,058,895,521	33.33%
1,557,563	1,309,952	981,465,345	7.8519	2,944,396,035	33.33%
260,780,011	4,166,695	4,109,332,004		12,327,996,012	
104,353,069	1,873,298	1,591,971,192	6.3706	4,775,913,576	33.33%
178,579,242	568,434	1,996,276,871	6.5400	5,988,830,613	33.33%
1,538,858	918,595	1,055,589,353	6.6052	3,166,768,059	33.33%
284,471,169	3,360,327	4,643,837,416		13,931,512,248	
107,924,673	952,421	1,780,269,709	5.5589	5,340,809,127	33.33%
189,744,920	707,052	2,181,631,834	5.5062	6,544,895,502	33.33%
1,444,933	874,204	1,154,433,522	5.6118	3,463,300,566	33.33%
299,114,526	2,533,677	5,116,335,065		15,349,005,195	
119,782,385	909,185	1,984,011,132	5.2661	5,952,033,396	33.33%
236,263,977	774,398	2,420,882,545	5.0254	7,262,647,635	33.33%
1,445,733	937,427	1,258,534,090	4.8392	3,775,602,270	33.33%
357,492,095	2,621,010	5,663,427,767		16,990,283,301	
128,783,758	721,869	2,127,636,310	4.5494	6,382,908,930	33.33%
250,410,456	155,574	2,622,819,262	4.3390	7,868,457,786	33.33%
1,436,844	608,486	1,361,810,280	4.6019	4,085,430,840	33.33%
380,631,058	1,485,929	6,112,265,852		18,336,797,556	

School District U-46

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Levy Years

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Direct										
School District U-46	6.1237	6.3696	6.5487	7.1238	8.0229	6.4086	6.3706	5.8307	5.2661	4.5494
Overlapping										
Kane County	0.3877	0.4025	0.4201	0.4479	0.4684	0.4623	0.4336	0.3990	0.3730	0.3361
Kane County Forest Preserve District	0.1607	0.1658	0.2253	0.2944	0.3126	0.3039	0.2710	0.2609	0.2201	0.1997
Gail Borden Library District	0.4630	0.4729	0.4898	0.5294	0.5796	0.5087	0.4791	0.4084	0.3650	0.3380
Elgin Township	0.1164	0.1192	0.1020	0.1102	0.1160	0.1114	0.0997	0.0890	0.0783	0.0706
Elgin Township Road Fund	0.0745	0.0758	0.0785	0.0849	0.0893	0.0858	0.0762	0.0660	0.0581	0.0524
City of Elgin	2.0240	2.1494	2.2396	2.4110	2.3218	2.1668	1.9344	1.9836	1.9210	1.9202
Fox River Water Reclamation District	0.0291	0.0302	0.0315	0.0339	0.0409	0.3697	0.0344	0.0299	0.0273	0.0249
Community College District 509	0.5075	0.4999	0.5296	0.5609	0.6076	0.5707	0.5215	0.4456	0.4407	0.3833
Total	9.8866	10.2853	10.6651	11.5963	12.5591	10.9879	10.2205	9.5130	8.7497	7.8746

Source: Kane County District Rate Listing

Notes: The tax rates presented are the property tax rates paid by a typical resident living in the City of Elgin, Kane County, in the District. Tax rates per \$100 of Equalized Assessed Valuation. The most recent levy year with full information available is presented.

School District U-46

Principal Property Taxpayers

Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago

Name	Rank	2018 Equalized Assessed Valuation	Percent of District's Total EAV	Rank	2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation	Percent of District's Total EAV
Target Corporation	1	\$18,239,027	0.38%	3	\$20,001,348	0.33%
Walmart Stores	2	11,924,494	0.25	4	19,479,522	0.32
Property Valution Service	3	10,101,970	0.21	6	13,175,773	0.22
MHC-Deanza Financing - B&D Equity Property Tax Group	4	9,857,193	0.20		-	-
MS Clarement LP	5	8,527,947	0.18		-	-
Hunter Elgin Management	6	7,872,487	0.16		-	-
EREP Cobbler Crossing	7	6,039,131	0.13		-	-
Sambell Streamwood	8	5,565,976	0.12		-	-
Exeter Brewster Creek	9	5,403,090	0.11		-	-
Home Depot	10	5,045,055	0.10	9	6,824,449	0.11
Bradley Operate Limited		-	-	1	29,158,799	0.48
MDKTSTP Ent Fin Dept		-	-	2	20,945,694	0.34
IRC		-	-	5	16,471,033	0.27
Stag Capital Partners		-	-	7	11,235,704	0.18
Willo Arms Associates Limited		-	-	8	8,839,116	0.14
Ball Aerosol & Special		-	-	10	6,740,153	0.11
		\$88,576,370	<u>1.84%</u>		<u>\$152,871,591</u>	<u>2.50%</u>

Note: 2018 tax levy is the current levy in the District's fiscal year 2019. Source: Cook, Kane and DuPage County Clerk's and Assessor's Offices

School District U-46

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Cook County
Last Ten Levy Years

<u>.                                  </u>	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Rates Extended					
Educational	3.8664	3.6224	3.6211	4.1504	3.9493
Tort immunity/liability insurance	0.1174	0.1765	0.2171	0.3278	0.3135
Special education	0.7669	0.7285	0.7161	0.8260	0.7898
Operations and maintenance	0.7960	0.7613	0.6938	0.7743	0.7404
Transportation	0.4037	0.3834	0.3769	0.4217	0.4034
Municipal retirement - IMRF	0.1542	0.1518	0.1461	0.1634	0.1599
Social security	0.1435	0.1243	0.1201	0.1333	0.1437
Bond and interest/supp.	0.5687	0.6890	0.6950	0.8608	0.8906
Life safety	0.0939	0.0892	0.0439	0.0481	0.0459
Limited bonds	0.2092	0.2054	0.2062	0.2404	0.2310
Total Rates Extended	7.1199	6.9318	6.8363	7.9462	7.6675
Levies Extended					
Educational	\$ 73,060,819	\$ 70,045,692	\$ 69,737,305	\$ 68,624,895	\$ 67,465,304
Tort immunity/liability insurance	2,217,411	3,413,679	4,183,246	5,419,725	5,354,975
Special education	1,449,178	14,084,997	13,790,836	13,655,426	13,493,060
Operations and maintenance	15,041,994	14,721,239	13,360,616	12,802,965	12,649,854
Transportation	7,628,557	7,414,659	7,258,230	6,973,059	6,889,998
Municipal retirement - IMRF	2,914,489	2,936,498	2,811,300	2,700,054	2,732,058
Social security	2,711,778	2,404,258	2,311,690	2,204,271	2,455,683
Bond and interest/supp.	10,747,123	17,295,922	13,384,565	14,232,830	15,214,588
Life safety	1,774,756	1,725,192	846,561	795,392	785,114
Limited bonds	3,953,558	-	3,970,856	3,974,341	3,946,992
Total Levies Extended	\$ 121,499,663	\$ 134,042,136	\$ 131,655,205	\$ 131,382,958	\$ 130,987,626
Current year collections	\$ 70,902,525	\$ 69,891,692	\$ 68,927,167	\$ 67,753,981	\$ 65,702,776
Subsequent year collections		61,954,439	61,009,329	61,729,996	61,964,879
Total Collections	\$ 70,902,525	\$ 131,846,131	\$ 129,936,496	\$ 129,483,977	\$ 127,667,655
Demonstrate of automaiana callegated					
Percentage of extensions collected	E0 000/	EO 440	/ 50.050	V E4 E70/	E0 400/
Current year collections	58.36%				
Total collections	58.36%	98.36%	6 98.69°	% 98.55%	97.47%

 2013 2012		2011	2010	2009		
4.0325		3.8833	3.4078	3.4930		3.0397
0.2099		0.1434	0.0847	0.0778		0.0657
0.8065		0.5507	0.4180	0.0373		0.0347
0.7328		0.5014	0.4323	0.3971		0.3348
0.3362		0.2189	0.1438	0.1271		0.1012
0.1532		0.1087	0.0899	0.0794		0.0706
0.1397		0.1003	0.0830	0.0794		0.0706
0.9020		0.8029	0.6783	0.5875		0.4889
0.0455		0.0344	-	-		-
0.2217		0.1955	0.1684	0.1468		0.1326
7.5800		6.5395	5.5062	5.0254		4.3388
00 000 101		== == 4 ===	74045007	04.504.044	_	<b>70 707 400</b>
\$ 68,000,191	\$	77,521,882	\$ 74,345,887	\$ 84,561,841	\$	79,727,190
3,539,198		2,862,907	1,847,319	1,883,010		1,723,705
13,599,343		10,992,581	9,118,407	902,377		912,245
12,357,671		10,008,905	9,433,590	9,613,134		8,783,919
5,670,010		4,371,211	3,136,504	3,076,398		2,654,041
2,584,066		2,168,185	1,961,136	1,922,137		1,852,918
2,356,571		2,002,190	1,810,111	1,922,137		1,852,918
15,210,102		16,028,963	14,798,101	14,223,828		12,823,465
765,842		688,573	-	-		-
3,738,151		3,902,150	3,673,366	3,552,765		3,478,715
\$ 127,821,145	\$	130,547,547	\$ 120,124,421	\$ 121,657,627	\$	113,809,116
\$ 66,860,960	\$	62,462,919	\$ 62,309,872	\$ 58,289,670	\$	52,012,181
57,636,244		64,717,012	54,034,910	61,655,603		59,198,269
\$ 124,497,204	\$	127,179,931	\$ 116,344,782	\$ 119,945,273	\$	111,210,450
52.31%		47.85%	51.87%	47.91%		45 700/
52.31% 97.40%		47.85% 97.42%	96.85%	47.91% 98.59%		45.70% 97.72%
31. <del>4</del> 0/0		∂1.4Z/0	90.00/0	90.39 /0		31.12/0

School District U-46

Property Tax Levies and Collections - DuPage County
Last Ten Levy Years

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Rates Extended					
Educational	3.2501	3.2369	3.3740	3.5870	3.2785
Tort immunity/liability insurance	0.0988	0.1578	0.2024	0.2834	0.2778
Special education	0.6447	0.6509	0.6673	0.7137	0.6664
Operations and maintenance	0.6817	0.6802	0.6464	0.6692	0.6414
Transportation	0.3396	0.3426	0.3512	0.3645	0.3529
Municipal retirement - IMRF	0.1298	0.1358	0.1360	0.1413	0.1389
Social security	0.1207	0.1113	0.1119	0.1153	0.1253
Bond and interest/supp.	0.4605	0.5928	0.6231	0.7163	0.7072
Bond and interest - limited	0.1696	0.1758	0.1850	0.2001	0.1850
Life safety	0.0791	0.0797	0.0411	0.0417	0.0399
Total Rates Extended	5.9746	6.1638	6.3384	6.8325	6.4133
Levies Extended					
Educational	\$ 36,778,910	\$ 35,359,841	\$ 35,260,724	\$ 35,383,078	\$ 31,335,023
Tort immunity/liability insurance	1,118,044	1,723,805	2,115,225	2,795,529	2,655,138
Special education	7,295,580	7,110,421	6,973,764	7,040,118	6,369,272
Operations and maintenance	7,714,280	7,430,493	6,755,344	6,601,158	6,130,329
Transportation	3,842,995	3,742,557	3,670,292	3,595,520	3,372,924
Municipal retirement - IMRF	1,468,848	1,483,477	1,421,298	1,393,819	1,327,569
Social security	1,365,870	1,215,839	1,169,435	1,137,348	1,197,584
Bond and interest/supp.	5,211,128	6,475,737	6,511,843	7,065,765	6,759,228
Bond and interest limited	1,919,234	1,920,436	1,933,383	1,973,837	1,768,180
Life safety	895,115	870,641	429,525	411,339	381,353
Total Levies Extended	\$ 67,610,004	\$ 67,333,247	\$ 66,240,833	\$ 67,397,511	\$ 61,296,600
Current year collections	\$ 33,586,889	\$ 35,016,881	\$ 33,249,188	\$ 33,404,036	\$ 29,852,672
Subsequent year collections	-	32,198,766	32,932,240	33,885,194	31,125,026
Total Collections	\$ 33,586,889	\$ 67,215,647	\$ 66,181,428	\$ 67,289,230	\$ 60,977,698
Percentage of extensions collected					
Current year collections	49.68%	52.01%	50.19%	49.56%	48.70%
Total collections	49.68%	99.83%	99.91%	99.84%	99.48%

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
				_
4.2826	4.0429	3.5530	3.3878	3.2406
0.2083	0.1414	0.0854	0.0723	0.0703
0.8370	0.5467	0.4226	0.0349	0.0370
0.7251	0.4687	0.4355	0.3690	0.3569
0.3337	0.2303	0.1448	0.1404	0.1079
0.1517	0.0988	0.0907	0.0738	0.0757
0.1376	0.0778	0.0837	0.0738	0.0757
0.9078	0.7818	0.6377	0.5501	0.5015
0.2231	0.1905	0.1584	0.1371	0.1363
0.0450	0.0263	-	-	-
7.8519	6.6052	5.6118	4.8392	4.6019
\$ 42,032,235	\$ 42,676,422	\$ 41,017,023	\$ 42,636,618	\$ 44,130,824
2,044,392	1,492,603	985,886	909,920	957,353
		4,878,636	439,228	503,870
8,214,865	5,770,907		,	,
7,116,605	4,947,547	5,027,558	4,643,991	4,860,301
3,275,150	2,431,022	1,671,620	1,766,982	1,469,393
1,488,883	1,042,922	1,047,071	928,798	1,030,890
1,350,496	821,249	966,261	928,798	1,030,890
8,909,743	8,252,598	7,361,823	6,923,196	6,829,470
2,189,649	2,010,898	1,828,623	1,725,450	1,856,147
441,659	277,620	-	-	-
\$ 77,063,677	\$ 69,723,788	\$ 64,784,500	\$ 60,902,982	\$ 62,669,138
\$ 37,119,808	\$ 33,209,714	\$ 31,108,515	\$ 30,363,549	\$ 30,004,777
39,827,829	36,441,218	33,516,034	30,498,793	32,603,756
\$ 76,947,637	\$ 69,650,932	\$ 64,624,549	\$ 60,862,342	\$ 62,608,533
48.17%	47.63%	48.02%	49.86%	47.88%
99.85%	99.90%	99.75%	99.93%	99.90%

School District U-46

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Kane County
Last Ten Levy Years

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Rates Extended					
Educational	3.3243	3.3443	3.4863	3.8188	3.9615
Tort immunity/liability insurance	0.1009	0.1629	0.2091	0.3016	0.3085
Special education	0.6594	0.6725	0.6894	0.7599	0.7860
Operations and maintenance	0.6970	0.7029	0.6679	0.7124	0.7286
Transportation	0.3471	0.3539	0.3628	0.3880	0.3969
Municipal retirement - IMRF	0.1326	0.1402	0.1406	0.1503	0.1573
Social security	0.1234	0.1148	0.1156	0.1227	0.1414
Bond and interest/supp.	0.6521	0.7944	0.8347	0.9596	1.0423
Working cash bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Life safety	0.0808	0.0824	0.0423	0.0442	0.0452
Prior year adjustment	0.0061	0.0013	-	0.1071	0.3000
Levies Extended	6.1237	6.3696	6.5487	7.3646	7.8677
Levies Extended					
Educational	\$ 59,514,490	\$ 57,435,637	\$ 56,533,961	\$ 54,836,681	\$ 52,470,474
Tort immunity/liability insurance	1,806,679	2,798,226	3,390,761	4,330,910	4,085,778
Special education	11,804,804	11,549,908	11,180,092	10,912,435	10,411,350
Operations and maintenance	12,478,640	12,071,205	10,830,991	10,230,276	9,650,033
Transportation	6,214,318	6,078,812	5,883,473	5,572,272	5,257,196
Municipal retirement - IMRF	2,373,246	2,407,366	2,280,376	2,157,751	2,083,776
Social security	2,208,336	1,971,316	1,874,467	1,761,778	1,873,095
Bond and interest/supp.	11,674,441	13,642,436	13,534,845	13,994,649	14,233,892
Working cash bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Life safety	1,445,909	1,414,288	686,106	635,186	598,959
Prior year adjustment	109,387	21,788	(908)	1,593,496	12,143,717
Total Levies Extended	\$ 109,630,250	\$ 109,390,982	\$ 106,194,164	\$ 106,025,434	\$ 112,808,270
Current year collections	\$ 45,804,761	\$ 52,908,367	\$ 52,182,995	\$ 51,819,201	\$ 56,658,282
Subsequent year collections	-	55,742,569	53,570,607	53,741,374	55,941,528
Total Collections	\$ 45,804,761	\$ 108,650,936	\$ 105,753,602	\$ 105,560,575	\$ 112,599,810
Percentage of extensions collected					
Current year collections	41.78%	48.37%	49.14%	48.87%	50.23%
Total collections	41.78%	99.32%	99.59%	99.56%	99.82%
		00.0279	00.0070	00.0070	00.0270
All Three Counties Combined	A 000 700 047	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>^   </b>		<b>A A A B B B B B B B B B B</b>
Total levies extended	\$ 298,739,917	\$ 310,766,365	\$ 304,090,202	\$ 304,805,903	\$ 305,092,496
Current year collections	\$ 150,294,175	\$ 157,816,940	\$ 154,359,350	\$ 152,977,218	\$ 152,213,730
Subsequent year collections	-	149,895,774	147,512,176	149,356,564	149,031,433
Total collections	\$ 150,294,175	\$ 307,712,714	\$ 301,871,526	\$ 302,333,782	\$ 301,245,163
Percentage of extensions collected					
Current year collections	50.31%	50.78%	50.76%	50.19%	49.89%
Total collections	50.31%	99.02%	99.27%	99.19%	98.74%
i otal collections	30.3170	33.0270	33.2170	55.1570	30.1470

Source: District records

	2013		2012		2011		2010		2009
	3.8031		3.9022		3.8426		3.7483		3.1850
	0.1879		0.1379		0.0922		0.0795		0.0688
	0.7571		0.5296		0.4551		0.0381		0.0364
	0.6563		0.4822		0.4707		0.4057		0.3509
	0.3010		0.2105		0.1566		0.1298		0.1060
	0.1372		0.1045		0.0979		0.0811		0.0740
	0.1251		0.0965		0.0904		0.0811		0.0740
	0.9663		0.8066		0.6922		0.6133		0.5332
	-		0.0841		0.0756		0.0929		0.0821
	0.0408		-		-		-		-
	(0.5662)		(0.0769)		(0.1425)		(0.0037)		0.0390
	6.4086		6.2771		5.8307		5.2661		4.5494
\$	50,845,761	\$	62,297,953	\$	64,322,072	\$	74,365,813	\$	67,765,315
	2,512,489		2,200,917	·	1,543,760	Ċ	1,577,458	·	1,464,219
	10,122,444		8,454,302		7,617,338		756,543		774,122
	8,773,890		7,697,564		7,878,911		8,048,261		7,465,272
	4,024,671		3,361,286		2,620,542		2,575,447		2,255,567
	1,834,269		1,668,327		1,638,626		1,609,644		1,573,986
	1,672,599		1,539,831		1,512,582		1,609,644		1,573,986
	13,452,011		13,486,795		12,951,697		12,167,590		11,345,247
	-		1,405,806		1,414,548		1,842,955		1,747,089
	544,792		528,948		-		-		-
	(8,161,715)		(1,224,095)		(2,536,414)		(73,448)		830,738
\$	85,621,211	\$	101,417,634	\$	98,963,662	\$	104,479,907	\$	96,795,541
\$	43,224,911	\$	50,178,087	\$	48,496,568	\$	50,460,307	\$	48,399,771
Ψ	42,024,315	Ψ	50,939,324	Ψ	50,131,935	Ψ	53,806,269	Ψ	48,250,917
\$	85,249,226	\$	101,117,411	\$	98,628,503	\$	104,266,576	\$	96,650,688
<u> </u>		÷		_	,,	_	- , ,		
	50.48%		49.48%		49.00%		48.30%		50.00%
	99.57%		99.70%		99.66%		99.80%		99.85%
	33.37 70		33.1070		33.0070		33.00 70		33.0370
•	000 500 000	•	004 000 000	•	000 070 500	•	007.040.540	•	070 070 705
\$ 2	290,506,033	\$	301,688,969	\$	283,872,583	\$	287,040,516	\$	273,273,795
\$	147,205,680	\$	145,850,720	\$	141,914,955	\$	139,113,526	\$	130,416,729
	139,488,388		152,097,554		137,682,879		145,960,665		140,052,942
	286,694,068		297,948,274	\$	279,597,834	\$	285,074,191	\$	270,469,672
	50.67%		48.34%		49.99%		48.46%		47.72%
	98.69%		98.76%		98.49%		99.31%		98.97%
	22.2070								

School District U-46

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General Oblig. Bonds						
	Net of Related	Accreted				L	ess: Amount
Fiscal	Premiums and	Interest on	Debt	Installment	Purchase	Αv	ailable in Debt
Year	Discounts	Long-Term Debt	Certificates	Notes	Contracts	5	Service Fund
2019	\$ 256,162,719	\$ 56,228,061	\$ 2,085,750	\$ -	\$ 1,353,353	\$	31,984,880
2018	280,575,922	60,008,791	2,600,303	-	2,687,098		28,616,931
2017	303,217,738	64,392,849	2,552,611	-	5,432,856		27,934,843
2016	324,525,540	69,018,018	2,968,433	-	8,141,320		26,112,980
2015	345,263,357	74,017,139	3,381,622	-	4,653,296		23,941,233
2014	262,778,810	119,803,876	3,792,143	-	6,400,590		24,156,123
2013	291,156,285	115,418,498	4,200,013	-	8,903,276		23,737,065
2012	320,366,552	107,400,154	4,605,167	-	3,057,503		21,867,241
2011	325,824,472	98,852,301	5,150,170	40,880	5,281,183		19,252,458
2010	328,600,879	89,607,053	11,232,573	90,617	9,346,736		17,992,384

Source: All Years: outstanding debt and debt service fund - District records
Population and income data - 2019 estimated; 2010-2018 - U.S. Census Bureau

Note: This schedule includes all debt financed with general governmental resources for which there is an established repayment schedule. Other long-term liabilities such as retirement obligations and estimated liabilities such as compensated absences and claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) are not included.

Net Total	Estimated Actual Taxable	Percentage Estimated Actual Taxable			et Total tstanding	Estimated	Percentage of Net Total Outstanding Debt
Outstanding	Property	Property	Estimated		Debt	Personal	to Est. Personal
Debt	Value	Value	Population	Pe	r Capita	Income	Income
\$ 283,845,003	\$ 14,434,620,129	1.97%	234,226	\$	1,212	\$ 7,059,805,866	4.02%
317,255,183	14,955,593,412	2.12	234,226		1,354	7,059,805,866	4.49
347,661,211	14,230,532,217	2.44	235,930		1,474	6,770,719,140	5.13
378,540,331	12,384,661,539	3.06	233,144		1,624	6,657,985,776	5.69
403,374,181	12,210,500,547	3.30	236,931		1,702	6,568,842,616	6.14
368,619,296	12,327,996,012	2.99	236,501		1,559	6,818,160,000	5.41
395,941,007	13,931,512,248	2.84	235,918		1,678	6,830,160,000	5.80
413,562,135	15,349,005,195	2.69	235,085		1,759	6,744,480,000	6.13
415,896,548	16,990,283,301	2.45	231,031		1,800	6,537,360,000	6.36
420,885,474	18,336,797,556	2.30	223,175		1,886	6,437,760,000	6.54

School District U-46

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

		General					
		Obligation Bonds Net of Related	Accreted		.ess: Amount		Estimated
	Fiscal	Premiums and	Interest on	_	ailable in Debt	Net General	Actual Taxable
	Year	Discounts	Long-Term Debt		Service Fund	Bonded Debt	Property Value
_	i cai	Discourits	Long-Term Debt		Service Fund	Bonded Debt	Floperty value
	2019	\$ 256,162,719	\$ 56,228,061	\$	31,984,880	\$ 280,405,900	\$ 14,434,620,129
	2018	280,575,922	60,008,791		28,616,931	311,967,782	14,230,532,217
	2017	303,217,738	64,392,849		27,934,843	339,675,744	13,777,495,038
	2016	324,525,540	69,018,018		26,112,980	367,430,578	12,384,661,539
	2015	345,263,357	74,017,139		23,941,233	395,339,263	12,210,500,547
	2014	262,778,810	119,803,876		24,156,123	358,426,563	12,327,996,012
	2013	291,156,285	115,418,498		23,737,065	382,837,718	13,931,512,248
	2012	320,366,552	107,400,154		21,867,241	405,899,465	15,349,005,195
	2011	325,824,472	98,852,301		19,252,458	405,424,315	16,990,283,301
	2010	328,600,879	89,607,053		17,992,384	400,215,548	18,336,797,556

Source: All Years: general bonded debt and debt service fund - District records

2015-2018: population and income data - U.S. Census Bureau: ACS 2009-2013,

2010-2014, and 2011-2015, respectively

2008-2014: district records and U.S. Census Bureau 2010 Census

ACS - American Community Study

Note: This schedule includes all general obligation bonded debt being financed by property taxes.

Percentage of					Percentage of
Net General					Net General
Bonded Debt		Net	General	Estimated	Bonded Debt to
to Estimated	Estimated	Bon	ded Debt	Personal	Est. Personal
<b>Actual Valuation</b>	Population	Pe	r Capita	Income	Income
1.94%	234,226	\$	1,197	\$ 7,059,805,866	3.97%
2.19	234,226		1,332	7,059,805,866	4.34
2.29	235,930		1,440	6,770,719,140	5.05
2.97	233,144		1,576	6,657,985,776	5.52
3.24	236,931		1,669	6,568,842,616	6.02
2.91	236,501		1,516	6,818,160,000	5.26
2.75	235,918		1,623	6,830,160,000	5.61
2.64	235,085		1,727	6,744,480,000	6.02
2.39	231,031		1,755	6,537,360,000	6.20
2.18	223,175		1,793	6,437,760,000	6.22

## **School District U-46**

Source: District Records

## Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2019		2018		2017		2016	
Debt limit	\$	663,992,526	\$	654,604,482	\$	633,764,772	\$	569,694,431	
Total net debt applicable to limit		208,996,706		236,874,236		261,144,286		285,646,318	
Legal debt margin	\$	454,995,820	\$	417,730,246	\$	372,620,486	\$	284,048,113	
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		31%	36%			41%		50%	
Note: Legal debt limit from 2010-2019	) wa	as 13.8% of the	ΕA	.V.					
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal 2019									
Assessed Value							φ,	4,811,540,043	
Debt limit (13.8%) of assessed value								663,992,526	
Debt outstanding applicable to the lim General obligation bonds General obligation debt certificates Purchase contracts			237,542,483 2,085,750 1,353,353						
Total debt outstanding applicable to the limit  Less: Amount set aside for repayment of debt  240,9  31,9									
Total net debt applicable to the limit							208,996,706		
Total legal debt margin							\$	454,995,820	

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 561,683,025	\$ 567,087,817	\$ 640,849,563	\$ 706,054,239	\$ 781,553,032	\$ 835,725,768
303,729,127	245,987,387	276,872,219	301,689,434	313,364,212	326,376,432
\$ 257,953,898	\$ 321,100,430	\$ 363,977,344	\$ 404,364,805	\$ 468,188,820	\$ 509,349,336
54%	43%	43%	43%	40%	39%

**School District U-46** 

## **Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt Current Fiscal Year**

Governmental Unit	Outstanding Debt	Overlapping Percentage	Direct and Overlapping Debt
Cook County Cook County Forest Preserve District DuPage County DuPage County Forest Preserve District Kane County Kane County Kane County Forest Preserve District Metropolitan Water Reclamation District	\$2,950,121,750 (1)	1.190%	\$ 35,106,449
	145,190,000	1.190%	1,727,761
	29,680,000 (1)(3)	2.828%	839,350
	102,721,129 (2)	2.828%	2,904,954
	0 (1)	12.483%	-
	139,615,000 (1)	12.483%	17,428,140
	2,377,123,381 (4)	1.187%	28,216,455
Municipalities: Bartlett Elgin Hanover Park Hoffman Estates Schaumburg South Elgin Streamwood West Chicago	35,145,000 19,320,000 (5) 15,605,000 97,555,000 295,620,000 (6) 0 (1)(4) 2,355,000 0 (1)	100.000% 70.490% 38.335% 10.207% 1.974% 51.331% 96.694% 1.244%	35,145,000 13,618,668 5,982,177 9,957,439 5,835,539 - 2,277,144
<u>Library Districts:</u> Gail Borden Poplar Creek	7,385,000	81.656%	6,030,296
	14,580,000	78.190%	11,400,102
Park Districts: Bartlett Park Carol Stream Park Dundee Township Park Hanover Park Park Hoffman Estates Park Schaumburg Park St. Charles Park Streamwood Park West Chicago	21,460,000	100.000%	21,460,000
	47,253,536 (2)	7.278%	3,439,112
	1,955,390 (1)	0.623%	12,182
	1,720,320 (1)	41.263%	709,856
	14,196,000 (1)(3)	10.383%	1,473,971
	18,162,000 (1)	1.890%	343,262
	19,410,000 (1)	2.378%	461,570
	4,222,000 (1)	100.000%	4,222,000
	15,860,000 (1)	1.593%	252,650
Miscellaneous: Bartlett SSA #1 - Bluff City Wayne SSA #5 South Elgin Fire District	4,625,000	100.000%	4,625,000
	415,000	25.186%	104,522
	9,465,000 (1)	49.406%	4,676,278
School Districts: Community College District #509 Total Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt	168,661,266 (2)	39.465%	66,562,169 284,812,043
Direct Debt: Community Unit School District #46 Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt	237,542,483 (2)	100.000%	237,542,483 \$ 522.354.526

- (1) Excludes principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation
- (2) Includes original principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Capital Appreciation Bonds
  (3) Excludes outstanding Debt Certificates
  (4) Includes Illinois EPA Revolving Loan Fund Bonds
  (5) Excludes self-supporting bonds for which abatements are filed annually

- (6) Includes self-supporting bonds

Note: The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the District's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the District's total taxable assessed value.

Source: Offices of the County Clerks of Cook, DuPage and Kane Counties, Illinois

School District U-46

Principal Employers

Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago

		2010					
Employer	Industry	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total District Population	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total District Population
	•	•					•
School District U-46	Education	4,610	1	2.0%	5,000	1	2.1%
Sears Holdings Corp.	Retail	4,300	2	1.8	4,500	3	1.9
Northwest Community Healthcare	Medical	4,000	3	1.7	4,000	4	1.7
Greencore USA	Retail	3,000	4	1.3	-	-	-
Chase	Banking	2,500	5	1.1	-	-	-
Zurich North America	Insurance	2,500	6	1.1	2,690	6	1.1
Caterpillar, Inc.	Construction	2,300	7	1.0	3,000	5	1.3
Advocate Sherman Hospital	Medical	2,200	8	0.9	-	-	-
Rush-Copley Medical Center Hospital	Medical	2,200	9	0.9	-	-	-
St. Alexius Medical Center	Medical	2,045	10	0.9	2,045	9	0.9
AT&T (Ameritech)	Communications	-	-	-	4,700	2	2.0
Sherman Hospital General Hospital	Medical	-	-	-	2,200	7	0.9
Motorola Inc.	Communications	-	-	-	2,145	8	0.9
Level 3 Communications, Inc.	Communications	-	-	-	2,000	10	0.8
Total employment of district princip	oal employers	29,655			32,280	i	
Total district population		234,226			223,175	ı	

Source: District Records, City of Elgin 2018 CAFR, Kane County 2018 CAFR, Village of Hoffman Estates 2018 CAFR

Note: The listing above indicates the area's largest employers within or near the District boundaries and their approximate number of employees. The purpose of this exhibit is to represent large area employees that may employ residents of the District.

School District U-46

District Employment Statistics
Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Staff	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Teachers	2,587	2,521	2,484	2,399	2,421	2,362	2,311	2,243	2,203	2,516
Building substitutes	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Noon hour supervisors (part-time)	93	84	90	78	80	76	89	91	93	102
Educational assistants/paraprofessionals	591	533	488	440	452	422	460	414	338	398
Secretary/clerical	216	218	232	222	229	222	211	205	212	268
Transportation	440	434	391	414	403	400	416	418	402	448
Custodial/maintenance	172	144	136	136	139	126	121	107	118	131
Technical/other	257	236	215	197	194	207	151	116	165	149
Food service	151	148	144	150	153	155	177	164	154	169
School administration	114	108	101	98	99	102	93	94	92	97
Supervisors/directors/coordinators	30	27	41	42	40	34	31	32	28	43
Central administration	45	42	34	31	29	33	39	35	33	25
Divisionals	18	15	17	17	17	16	16	15	16	20
Superintendent/executive staff	11	10	10	10	10	9	8	9	7	9
Total staff	4,725	4,520	4,383	4,234	4,271	4,169	4,122	3,942	3,861	4,375

Source: District Records

School District U-46

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

		School District U-46					
		(a)	(b)	(a) x (b)			
		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated			
Calendar	Fiscal	District	Per Capita	Personal	Unemployment		
Year	Year	Population	Income	Income	Rate		
2018	2019	234,226	\$ 30,141	\$ 7,059,805,866	3.9%		
2017	2018	234,226	30,141	7,059,805,866	4.5		
2016	2017	235,930	29,925	7,060,205,250	5.5		
2015	2016	233,144	30,937	7,212,775,928	6.1		
2014	2015	236,931	27,491	6,513,470,121	5.9		
2013	2014	236,501	28,001	6,622,264,501	8.2		
2012	2013	235,918	28,298	6,676,007,564	9.2		
2011	2012	235,085	27,390	6,438,978,150	9.5		
2010	2011	231,031	26,212	6,055,784,572	9.9		
2009	2010	223,175	25,895	5,779,116,625	11.1		

Source: United States Census Bureau - American FactFinder (last publication 2017) ACS - American Community Study

2009-2018: Unemployment Rate - U.S. Dept. of Labor: Local Area Unemployment Statistics

School District U-46

Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Instruction					
Student enrollment:					
Elementary	20.339	20,782	21,393	21,676	22,354
Middle school	5,862	6,030	5,995	5,719	5,822
High school	11,969	11.952	12,185	12,257	12,047
Total student enrollment	38,170	38,764	39,573	39,652	40,223
Support services - pupil					
% of students with disabilities	13.5%	13.3%	13.0%	13.1%	12.8%
Support services - pupil					
Information technology services					
work orders completed	35,010	37,404	39,555	35,521	31,738
School administration					
Student attendance rate	92.8%	93.0%	92.8%	94.1%	94.3%
Business					
Fiscal					
Purchase orders processed	9,337	9,033	8,992	9,596	7,912
Nonpayroll checks issued	7,017	6,852	6,996	7,335	7,491
Maintenance					
Maintenance work orders completed	33,823	32,095	23,341	29,057	27,035
District square footage maintained by					
custodians and maintenance staff	5,706,771	5,706,771	5,611,259	5,535,666	5,492,057
District acreage maintained by					
grounds staff	821	821	811	805	805
Transportation					
Average number of students					
Transported daily					
Regular, public schools	19,824	23,229	26,698	26,982	24,772
Non-public	-	-	-	8	7
Special education	1,872	2,168	2,380	2,088	2,064
Total number of students transported	21,696	25,397	29,078	29,078	26,843
Student transportation miles traveled					
Regular education	2,492,105	1,959,678	1,957,058	2,520,791	2,512,688
Special education	2,089,628	1,992,878	2,025,432	1,699,136	1,083,595
Non-reimbursable	155,361	127,555	150,027	154,797	297,215
Total student transportation					<u> </u>
miles traveled	4,737,094	4,080,111	4,132,517	4,374,724	3,893,498

Source: Plant Operations, Transportation, Information Services, District Records and Financial Services

2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
22,285	22,375	22,348	22,853	22,863
6,034	6,012	6,006	5,972	6,107
12,068	11,960	12,048	12,327	11,998
40,387	40,347	40,402	41,152	40,968
12.5%	12.9%	13.2%	13.0%	14.3%
38,866	46,646	43,176	33,519	45,661
04.00/	04.00/	0.4.00/	04.00/	04.40/
94.6%	94.3%	94.2%	94.0%	94.1%
9,440	10,051	9,579	9,579	9,013
7,977	8,352	7,967	7,967	7,779
17,575	27,201	23,276	25,709	26,669
E 400 0E7	F 400 0F7	5 400 057	F 400 0F7	5 400 057
5,492,057	5,492,057	5,492,057	5,492,057	5,492,057
805	805	805	805	805
000	000	000	000	000
25,160	24,891	24,447	24,375	24,028
16	14	18	25	10
1,720	1,743	2,132	2,133	2,125
26,896	26,648	26,597	26,533	26,163
2,516,457	2,623,820	2,406,833	2,066,821	2,598,143
1,519,958	1,663,595	2,427,205	2,290,604	2,379,919
269,997	357,238	316,234	226,244	349,651
4,306,412	4,644,653	5,150,272	4,583,669	5,327,713

School District U-46 District Enrollment by School Last Ten Fiscal Years

School	2018-2019	2017-2018	2016-2017		2014-2015					2009-2010
Bartlett	504	543	566	557	556	581	604	599	620	619
Centennial	451	494	520	484	458	480	477	484	521	551
Century Oaks	526	519	563	560	548	581	537	532	527	502
Channing	438	463	484	630	625	594	622	655	667	626
Clinton	454	461	481	452	439	458	495	446	425	417
Coleman	675	724	695	555	567	550	572	565	589	574
Creekside	555	581	639	698	655	662	668	572	522	610
Fox Meadow	551	592	616	701	734	764	741	788	823	774
Garfield	300	326	366	419	425	410	432	451	470	437
Harriet Gifford	493	437	473	529	541	510	518	511	457	487
Glenbrook	384	506	554	536	541	520	513	514	454	491
Hanover Countryside	418	383	423	429	448	461	483	439	418	448
Hawk Hollow	365	373	373	359	391	409	454	469	517	504
Heritage	451	463	481	473	498	503	510	535	480	507
Highland	614	636	617	489	515	493	517	532	546	526
Hillcrest	489	495	534	584	648	621	618	606	655	656
Hilltop	596	622	625	665	667	712	719	690	681	675
Horizon	573	621	606	603	531	525	518	531	552	551
Huff	595	636	692	643	660	677	680	659	669	629
Illinois Park	461	476	402	397	463	467	386	413	456	481
Independence	316	280	215	260	290	281	245	344	244	276
Laurel Hill	487	521	566	523	526	501	494	481	518	490
Liberty	617	637	656	682	733	687	516	643	594	547
Lincoln	413	382	426	627	646	649	656	699	691	664
Lords Park	668	741	773	694	761	733	688	724	743	783
Lowrie	392	401	391	385	400	407	401	404	423	445
Mckinley	389	395	397	386	404	414	436	435	407	432
Nature Ridge	596	641	652	686	706	695	706	732	775	755
Oakhill	424	431	441	478	480	477	526	551	590	550
Ontarioville	553	536	569	587	638	625	621	638	590	550
Otter Creek	677	697	698	730	806	731	671	668	627	620
Parkwood	375	364	414	421	435	427	471	410	459	437
Prairieview	344	335	353	383	407	400	389	397	450	479
Ridge Circle	523	526	543	506	518	513	521	495	514	555
Sheridan/Ronald O'Neal	546	549	534	557	566	528	515	497	487	494
Spring Trail	347	362	358	368	364	385	433	445	459	500
Sunnydale	383	395	394	404	393	381	348	385	423	456
Sycamore Trail	686	656	634	604	591	583	548	532	531	525
Timber Trails	468	484	493	511	556	586	596	580	533	482
Washington	396	404	405	411	438	481	436	437	467	436
Wayne	370	334	363	375	416	447	451	473	566	570
Willard	319	323	335	335	370	376	374	387	383	395
One HOPE United	62	82	73	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Woodland Hghts	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	330	357
More at 4	95	93	82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Abbott	689	684	612	489	498	539	474	487	548	523
Canton	496	537	597	638	658	646	634	736	732	780
Eastview	823	842	835	838	922	923	912	971	1,009	1,016
Ellis	719	691	705	627	600	634	661	645	596	549
Kenyon Woods	968	1,041	1,074	1,002	959	1,039	1,072	1,009	1,056	1,064
Kimball	612	570	592	621	642	682	675	671	623	679
Larsen	634	680	709	684	709	718	693	666	647	696
Tefft	921	964	871	820	831	853	815	821	761	800
Bartlett High School	2,418	2,426	2,495	2,548	2,590	2,610	2,653	2,664	2,671	2,728
Central School Programs	103	101	167	107	109	132	341	95	144	105
Elgin High School	2,609	2,593	2,581	2,550	2,478	2,453	2,443	2,378	2,373	2,191
Dream Academy/Gifford HS		131	124	157	150	140	179	153	152	132
Larkin High School	2,052	2,084	2,090	2,109	1,950	1,962	1,942	1,995	2,148	2,178
South Elgin High School	2,674	2,682	2,738	2,770	2,791	2,745	2,675	2,682	2,569	2,383
Streamwood High School	1,942	1,958	1,990	2,016	1,982	2,026	2,072	2,081	2,270	2,281
Total Enrollment	38,170	38,904	39,655	39,652	40,223	40,387	40,347	40,402	41,152	40,968

Source: District records

Notes:
Enrollment based on enrollment as of 9/30/18
Elementary totals include Pre-K students
N/A: Not Applicable

School District U-46

District Facility Information
June 30, 2019

		Year of Most	
	Year	Recent	Square
Building	Built	Addition	Footage
Schools:			
Garfield	1887	1998	45,448
Lowrie	1887	2000	41,252
McKinley	1887	2000	48,325
Washington	1893	2004	53,139
Gifford Street High School/Central Building	1911	1939	223,214
Bartlett	1928	2002	60,591
Ontarioville	1928	2013	55,531
Abbott	1932	2001	108,303
Wayne	1947	2003	59,875
Harriet Gifford	1949	2003	55,902
Larsen	1951	2002	103,886
Ellis	1952	2003	110,135
Coleman	1954	2016	67,746
Hanover Countryside	1954	1991	46,062
Huff	1954	1997	61,634
Willard	1954	2002	42,250
Clinton	1958	1999	47,233
Woodland Heights	1958	2001	37,736
Highland	1959	2016	61,726
Kimball	1959	2002	124,531
Laurel Hill	1962	2016	44,473
Streamwood Elementary	1962	1998	33,868
Larkin High	1962	2003	348,387
OakHill	1965	2003	61,958
Tefft	1965	1965	136,946
Hillcrest	1967	1999	46,553
Sunnydale	1967	2003	46,670
Channing	1968	2003	53,833
Ridge Circle	1969	2002	65,048
Century Oaks	1970	2000	50,827
Eastview	1970	2001	167,341
Glenbrook	1971	1998	47,036
Parkwood	1971	1999	51,216

(Continued)

School District U-46

District Facility Information (Continued)
June 30, 2019

		Year of Most	
	Year	Recent	Square
Building	Built	Addition	Footage
Schools (Continued):			
Elgin High School	1972	2003	365,242
Sheridan/Ronald O'Neal	1973	1999	46,832
Heritage	1976	1999	47,185
Independence	1976	1998	32,150
Canton	1976		126,942
Herizon	1977	2002	63,828
Lords Park	1977	1998	61,823
Streamwood High School	1978	2002	311,063
Centennial	1991	2001	75,404
Prairieview	1992	2001	74,101
Sycamore Trails	1992	2001	74,295
Fox Meadow	1996	2001	69,390
Spring Trail	1996		59,778
Bartlett High School	1997	2001	397,787
Creekside	1998		58,732
Illinois Park	1999		50,385
Nature Ridge	1999	2003	57,678
Hawk Hollow	2002		53,125
Liberty	2002		61,630
Otter Creek	2002		62,612
Hilltop	2003		63,656
Lincoln	2003		53,178
Timber Trails	2003		56,454
Kenyon Woods	2003		153,563
South Elgin High School	2004		384,365
Other Buildings:			
4 South Gifford	N/A		5,676
Center House	1955		1,490
1150 Bowes Rd	1997		40,000
Observatory	1910		3,590
Transportation	N/A		31,130
Plant operation	2001		30,000
1019 E Chicago Street	1965	2002	95,512
Warehouse	2002		29,500
Total			5,706,771

Source: District records N/A: Not Available

School District U-46

Average Daily Attendance and Operating Expenditures Per Pupil
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	Expenditures*	Deductions**	Operating Expenditures	Average Daily Attendance	Expe	erating enditures er Pupil
2019	\$ 539,087,912	\$ 75,519,913	\$ 463,567,999	34,844	\$	13,304
2018	513,582,969	71,012,679	442,570,290	34,963		12,658
2017	498,153,015	70,293,040	427,859,975	35,816		11,946
2016	493,979,652	73,577,129	420,402,523	34,759		12,095
2015	474,895,225	75,458,737	399,436,488	35,026		11,404
2014	454,035,207	75,412,143	378,623,064	35,779		10,582
2013	449,100,191	85,496,629	363,603,562	35,995		10,102
2012	429,938,191	82,315,321	347,622,870	35,983		9,661
2011	453,476,875	101,996,241	351,480,634	36,668		9,247
2010	426,098,295	66,647,497	359,450,798	36,456		9,860

Source: Annual Financial Report to State Board of Education

<sup>\*</sup> Expenditures include only the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds and do not include on-behalf payments made by the State of Illinois for TRS/THIS.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Deductions are comprised of revenues or expenditures not applicable to the regular K-12 programs including capital outlay, debt services and payments to other governments.

